

(10-year budget)

**Written Feedback** 

Franklin Volume #4



Sub #	Organisation Name	Page Number
10989	Whitford Residents & Ratepayers Assn Inc	18
11060	Q-Subs Ltd	109
12004	Clevedon Community and Business Association	698
12020	Waiuku AFC and Waiuku DCC (Soccer and cricket club)	717
12331	Pukekohe Business Association	836
13084	CBAFF (Customs Brokers & Freight Forwarders Federation of New Zealand)	1012
13340	Franklin Historical Society	1064
14392	Awhitu Landcare	1155
15510	Kōkako Lodge	1200
15628	Counties Tennis Association	1225
15714	Waiuku Tennis Club	1233





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

romeved, and nandwritten easimosione have been transcribed.					
Submitter details:					
Subinitier details.					

Organisation (if applicable): Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why:				
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?				
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?				
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?				
Tell us why:				
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?				
Tell us why:				
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?				
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council				
Tell us here:				
Auckland needs to maintain control of this very strategic location				
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?				
Continue to use it to fund council services				





We need to keep control of this land. there are other ways of increasing revenue without increasing rates.

# 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to be managed as part of the port operations

#### Tell us why:

Maintain the income it brings into Auckland

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years

#### Tell us why:

Council could use this space to make it more attractive to tourists and locals. It could be used commercially to provide accommodation and recreation ie cafes, galleries etc. and shopping for tourists.

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual	







programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	





6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:		
Organisation (if applicable):		

### Your feedback

Local Board: Franklin

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a.	What option do	you prefer fo	or Captain (	Cook and Ma	arsden wharves?
-----	----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-----------------

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
Tell us why:				
6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).				
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.				







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to? Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



## 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.		
Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the	

NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Whitford Residents & Ratepayers Assn Inc

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Other
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

Whitford Residents& Ratepayers Assn wish to propose a targeted rate for the old residential and commercial area of Whitford Village to spread the cost of enabling their properties to be adapted to connect to the proposed reticulated wastewater system. All these properties have a prohibited activity via the district plan on any improvements on their properties until they connect to the delayed reticulated wastewater system. Also







Council have a regulatory backdrop commitment to take over the delayed reticulated wastewater system if it is not enabled in a timely manner and funds should be earmarked for this in the LTP . Funding should be for either Healthy Waters or Watercare. It has been a huge disappointment for the Association that a targeted rate has not been proposed in the long term plan for this critical environmental improvement that council has taken massive efforts in the past to try and resolve this matter.

Residents simply are fearful of the upfront costs to prepare their properties and connection fees without some mechanism like a targeted rate that will spread their cost over a number of years .

WRRA do not want to comment on the rest of the LTP as we believe residents of the area will have their own personal views proposed by council and leave it up to the individuals to make their submissions. However the wastewater issue in the Whitford Village Precinct is and environmental issue that Council has taken to long to complete a viable resolution for the existing residents





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable): Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



## 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

I don't know

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





I don't know

Tell us why:

There should be more emphasis on public transport and less on roading for cars		
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?		
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?		
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?		
I don't know		
Tell us why:		
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?		
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding		
Tell us why:		
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?		
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council		
Tell us here:		



property.



#10998



# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services			
Tell us here:			
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the prope	osal?		
Tell us here:			
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde	en wharves?		
Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and M port to Auckland Council so they can be used for somethin benefit.			
Tell us why:			
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for some public benefit, within 15 years	thing else, that provides		
Tell us why:			
6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business	Support		







Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	I don't know
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	I don't know
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	I don't know
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	I don't know
<b>collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates	I don't know  I don't know
collection to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.  Introduce the Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board	







around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review	
scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Very Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place	Fairly Important







naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	I don't know
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	I don't know

### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Clevedon

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Sub	mitte	r deta	ils:
-----	-------	--------	------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

. •	Torrior ou, arra marrammacri ou or morro marro poor marro de la composición de la co					
_						
Cuk	mitter d	ataila:				
อนเ	mmuer a	etans:				

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten sub	omissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



Ele Milest autien de communication fou Bladislan TempinalO
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

emoved, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the	

NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:





Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

#### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and lead dayslanmant	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









Tell us why:	
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
	Tell us why:
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
	Tell us why:
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:	
Organisation (if applicable):	

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:			
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	details:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	details:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to	

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the

CATTR would still require consultation).







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten sub	illissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation	(if	applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

reir us wny:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the

NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:				
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:			
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.			
Submitter details:			

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









# 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell (	us why:
5b \	What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

### Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

ba. what do you think of these proposals?	·
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Submitter details:			
Organisation (if applicable):			

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#11053

### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?						
	Tell us why:					
6a. What do you think of these proposals?						
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.					
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.					
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).					
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.					







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.				

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

#### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Q-Subs Ltd

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and lead dayslanmant	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



#11062



#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the

NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable): Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.		
Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable): Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









Tell us why:			
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:





Tell us why:



#11069

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable): Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.			
Submitter details:			

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:				
Ę	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
7	Tell us why:			
6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the			

CATTR would still require consultation).

Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:	Su	bmitte	r deta	ils:
--------------------	----	--------	--------	------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

emoved, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

	Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do more (increase council services/ investment), with higher rates increases and more debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	Do more

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

Public transport should be faster, cheaper and more reliable to get people out of their cars.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Instead of building more roads fix the existing ones and add cycle lanes.

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

See above.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

I don't know

#### Tell us why:

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding

Tell us why:

4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Other





#### Tell us here:

Move the port and develop the land for public benefit.
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
I don't know
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?  Other
Tell us why:
Keep a cruise ship terminal to bring in tourists. Move the containers somewhere else.
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  Other
Tell us why:
Keep a cruise ship terminal to bring in tourists. Move the containers somewhere else.
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)

and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This







increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	I don't know
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	I don't know
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know





Increase the **Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate** from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.

I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local	Fairly Important







board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Fairly Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	I don't know

#### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Clevedon





8. Do you have any other comments?





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

#### 1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do more (increase council services/ investment), with higher rates increases and more debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Focus more investment into Public transport and protected bike lanes. As well as traffic calming on residential streets and 24/7 bus lanes on arterial roads.

# 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





Roads. discourage driving so there's less traffic and maintenance cost is lower in general.

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

I support the improvement o public transport and aim to make it faster and more reliable. I don't however agree with cutting funding to cycleways/lanes (which take people off the road and make transit faster) and sacrificing the safety of pedestrians and children to fund it.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Permanent bus lanes on arterial roads not just dynamic lanes. I think any local road that is 4 lanes or more should by default have 24/7 bus lanes. All it would cost is a bit of paint, some signs and enforcement cameras every so often, and they pay for themselves and help fund the projects proposed to be cut.

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Private car infrastructure.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct

#### Tell us why:

Who would have thought building a stadium in a part of Auckland with some of the worst land use, almost no public transport connections or parking and with one grandstand would struggle to make money?? yeah obviously. North Harbour Stadium is a half-assed attempt at building a stadium and should be removed for more dense housing and green space with better public transport. (give Albany an actual town center as opposed to the current car centric ring road mega mall it is now, within a sea of asphalt). Then let Eden Park host more than 5 events per year or use the money





made from redevelopment to build a new stadium near the city along the rail corridor with a station. e.g. the strand.

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Proceed with the proposal
Tell us why:
Seems fine to me.
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:
I just want to see the port be redeveloped sooner rather than later into a vibrant extension of the CBD.
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?





Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

#### Tell us why:

One of the most vibrant parts of the city and the harbour is completely blocked by what's essentially two floating carparks. Redevelop it into public space.

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years

#### Tell us why:

You could fit so much housing within that space just walking distance from the city.

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to	Support







reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	I don't know
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	I don't know
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin, Papakura, Waitematā





### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	I don't know
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Fairly Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	I don't know
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important





Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Fairly Important

#### Tell us why

I think the most important is,

"Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities."

And the best way to do this for young people who don't drive in these areas with little to no publi

### 7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

I think there isn't enough priority in modal shift or investment into public transport. these areas are growing fast or already have large populations and have either no public transport or a bus every 30+ mins. You can get from anywhere in Pukekohe to just about anywhere else in Pukekohe in under 4km. That's a 15 min bike ride, and because the only option in Pukekohe is to drive or take a once every 30 min bus that gets stuck in the same traffic. That's a 15 min car ride too. If more kids could cycle to school there would be significantly less traffic, speeding up buses so that they could run at a higher frequency.

I also think for the Franklin Paths Plan the vision should be bolder, there should be more and longer paths as well as a deal with Waikato to help connect with the towns that are very close to Auckland like Tuakau, Pokeno, Otaua ect.

#### Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

sounds great, honestly would be fine with a higher rate to get more bike lanes to all the schools and have a connected network.





As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Pukekohe

### **Papakura Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Papakura in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

#### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

more specifically, what do you tillik of each	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
We know you value the community being brought together through free events which we will continue to support including the Anzac day events. This is particularly special to our area given the strong military history in Papakura.	Fairly Important
We will continue to support Māori-led initiatives and aspirations with Mātauranga Māori (Māori knowledge), including the Māori Wardens. We also are pleased to partner with mana whenua in the delivery of Te Kete Rukuruku project which is the dual naming and storytelling of our parks and reserves.	I don't know
We have recently been working on enhancements to the Te Koiwi Reserve pond and are looking at further work that can be done in this area.	Very Important
We will continue to support the Takanini Business Association in their Business Improvement District (BID) establishment.	I don't know
Papakura has a talented and culturally rich community, and we will continue to	Fairly Important





showcase this through the community arts	
programme.	

#### Tell us why

Again I think the main issues in Papakura relate to public transport and safe bike infrastructure. I think there needs to be an effort to make the bus interchange at Papakura feel safer and install bus lanes on main roads that are often backed up with tra

### 7c. What do you think of the Papakura proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Needs more focus on public transport, bike infrastructure and making the town feel safer and vibrant.

#### Waitematā Local Board Priorities

#### 7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Waitematā in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

#### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Deliver a new civic space at 254 Ponsonby Road.	Fairly Important
Complete detailed design of Leys Institute remediation and seismic strengthening, and progress physical works.	Not Important
Phased delivery of improvements for Heard Park.	Fairly Important
Deliver services and programmes that support youth activation, leadership, and wellbeing, particularly in Newmarket.	Fairly Important





Develop programmes that improve perceptions of safety within the City Centre, and our town-centres.	Fairly Important
Support local communities to develop Emergency Planning & Readiness Response Plans.	Fairly Important
Seek opportunities to promote and celebrate heritage places in Waitematā including making digital content and placebased stories more accessible.	Fairly Important

### Tell us why

None of these issues really matter to most people. make the buses and trains better. Get some Europeans to come over and build trams cheaply without the need for Central Government to get involved and stuff it up.

#### 7c. What do you think of the Waitematā proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Build Trams and bike lanes. Lower speed limits introduce congestion charging.

#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

Build Trams.





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details	3		•	•				
-------------------	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	--

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





$\overline{\downarrow}$	念	
^	$\widehat{}$	

Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

#### 1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do more (increase council services/ investment), with higher rates increases and more debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Improve realistic routes to get to the public transport from the areas on the fringes of Auckland. For example, from Awhitu, Waiuku, Clarks Beach. The road to Papakura to pick up the train is just too narrow and massive traffic jams form if there is anything wrong on the motorway - even for those drivers who wish to get to the train station.





There are two more big subdivisions along that route, not counting Karaka Harbour Island, and the roading cannot accommodate more cars.

In general, transport routes should be developed before the subdivisions are approved, so adequate space is reserved for the roads.

I do not believe that AT realistically can provide buses to smaller locations like Clarks Beach, due to the low density housing and low level of demand. So we have to use cars to get to the nearest "hub" of public transport, and we are enormously frustrated by the inadequacy of the roads.

### 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Maybe see if any tasks can be accomplished more efficiently? Sometimes a process can be re-designed, so either a cost is reduced or an enhanced outcome delivered.

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

I have found it hard to identify information in the full plan! Generally speaking I think your approach makes sense. You have a very difficult job due to the sheer area of Auckland, very uneven density of population, numerous waterways making any new roading expensive, etc. I think the Council needs to try to get into a proactive mode of providing transport solutions before development of the city expands further, rathe then having to resolve problems afterwards.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

A good clear infrastructure planning process that impacts the property development - not the other way round.

Enabling the operational managers to be flexible, work with local businesses to provide local infrastructure as much as possible.

Car parks by train stations with security cameras.

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?





3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

I don't know

Tell us why:

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Proceed with the proposal

#### Tell us why:

A Trust Fund would have a professional Fund Manager, be audited and also under the care of FMA. That means that all the decisions to buy or sell securities should be made in a rational way, and not depend on the [politics of the day. The key would be for the Council to provide the Fund Manager with clear and well thought through instructions, in particular regarding the capital growth versus income that they should try to deliver.

I would expect that the market value of the Fund (i.e. the asset belonging to the Council) should be going up with time, and NOT to be diminished by withdrawal of funds for opex.

The Auckland Airport shares, however, are blue-chip shares and probably would not be significantly sold in near future. The council should put in more liquid funds into the Fund to purchase other securities - maybe part of the Ports of Auckland lease proceeds?

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

Tell us here:





This option retains the ownership of the asset whilst providing much needed funds. As mentioned above I would hope that some of the funds get transferred to Future Fund to purchase a mix of securities, and some funds can help addressing urgent infrastructure needs like water network.

### 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

#### Tell us here:

PARTIALLY invest in the Future Fund.

The Fund should grow and be diversified to deliver returns in future for the city.

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

I don't know

#### Tell us why:

I think that the sites have a great potential for the projects of public benefit - just look at Sydney! But it is not a good time to undertake these projects now, when water/sewage and transport infrastructures should be prioritised. So I would proceed wi

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

I don't know

#### Tell us why:

Comment as in 5a







### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	I don't know
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board	Support







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Sorry I could not follow it in the document

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and	Very Important
respond to growth challenges through	
projects like the Clevedon Village Heart	
programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park	
development and the Unlock Pukekohe	
programme.	







Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Very Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Fairly Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Fairly Important

### Tell us why

It is important that the change in demand, the young people are in focus, and that some action is taken to free some of the maintenance costs for other purposes.



2034?



#11115

# 7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-

The plan reads too generalist. Of course it broadly looks ok.

But who is going to look after the maintenance of the facilities in Franklin to make sure that they are kept in good working order? I cannot quite follow the difference between the responsibilities of Auckland Council and Franklin Board. To me (and I think a few neighbours) the lack of maintenance is a very important grievance. The toilets in Waiau Beach have not been re-opened for a really long time, and the crumbled cliff is still "fenced" with a flimsy plastic net. We have to look at these every day, and we are embarrassed to take visitors for a walk. So could we put at the very top of the plan: "Fix broken facilities and secure any landslips properly"?

#### Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Please work with local businesses to deliver the paths. They should do a good job (they will have a vested interest) and should also be cheaper due to shorter travel to site; the money would partially go to wages of the local people and so stay within thi

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Clarks Beach

#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

We moved to Clarks Beach last year from North Canterbury - Waimakariri District Council. I have been absolutely surprised by the way that a significant share of the residents mistrusts the Council. It certainly was not the case in Waimakariri, and it does not have to be this way.

I think that this (sad) situation could be significantly improved by a better communication from the Council and the Local Boards to the residents. Some well working communication channels may need to be developed, maybe the local Residents Associations could be utilized to make sure that the communications from the Council or Boards reach the residents.

For example, with the targeted rates, some residents are concerned that "nothing will happen AGAIN" - probably a reflection of their past experience, when something promised did not happen, AND no explanation as to the reason of failed delivery was offered (or it did not reach the residents).







I do hope that the targeted rates proposal in Franklin goes through. If it does, I hope that every couple of months we can get an update from the Board as to what activity has been undertaken and how much it cost. It does not need to be an essay, just a few bullet point of factual information. If it helps, I would be happy to assist in some way on volunteer basis to get this information together and prepare a short report. I am a semi-retired chartered accountant.

I think that if the residents actually start trusting the Council, you will find working with them much easier, spend less time on re-work, and get more done.





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
<b>U</b> u	~!!!	11101	v	CLUI	. ·

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:					
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
	Tell us why:				
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).				
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.				







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to? Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	letails:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:				
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
Tell us why:				
6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).				
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.				





Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

I don't know

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Support most of the proposal

I don't know

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?  I don't know
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?  I don't know
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?  I don't know
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?





Tell us here:	
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the prop Tell us here:	osal?
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsdo	en wharves?
Tell us why:	
<ul> <li>5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal? Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for some public benefit, within 15 years</li> <li>Tell us why:</li> </ul>	thing else, that provides
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	¥
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that	I don't know

we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value







residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	I don't know
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	I don't know
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	I don't know
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?





### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do less
Water	Do less
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do less
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do less

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Reducing head count

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?



Tell us why:



Stop spending on non\_ core ..... climate and social aspects. Stick to rubbish, regulation and roads

regulation and roads.
2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Don't support any of the proposal
Tell us why:
Adds costs and slows traffic
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
Conversion ofbike lanes into roadway.
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
Everything else except scehduled maintenance
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Other
Tell us why:
Sell it
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding





4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?  Other
Other
Tell us here:
Pay down debt
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
Other
Tell us why:
Sell the lot
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Other
Tell us why:
Sell it







### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

	·
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Do not support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.  Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.  Continue the planned roll out of rates funded refuse collection to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.  Introduce the Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board	Do not support  Do not support







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate	
from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025,	
2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in	
the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of	
around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review	
scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I do not support any priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Not Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that	Not Important



are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and

economic outcomes in line with the local

restoration programmes in partnership with

Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy

Guidelines" to inform decisions on councilowned facility leases, including leasing

Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance

Progress the development and delivery of

Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling

and participate in their communities.

young people in Franklin to access services

Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial

project that acknowledges the unmarked

costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or

relocating public rubbish bins.

the Franklin Paths Programme.

board plan and support to these

Support environmental and cultural

Iwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku

organisations to deliver.

(environmental restoration).



#1	12	09

#### Tell us why

graves at the site.

charges.

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Not Important

Not Important

Not Important

Not Important

Not Important

Not Important

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Do not do it ... wasting my \$





As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Drury

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

_		4 1		
	h m it	ter d		$\sim$
.7111		161 (	16141	•
<b>U</b> UI	$\boldsymbol{\omega}$	LCI G	CLAI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

oa. Wilat do you tillik of tilese proposals:	¥
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details	ŝ			•		
-------------------	---	--	--	---	--	--

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do less
Water	As proposed
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support all of the proposal

cause i \*\*\*\*\*\*\* said so

Tell us why:
cause i ******* said so
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
removing judderbars, raised crossings and maori *********.Go read the original treaty and not principles as that is not the treaty
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
maori rubbish, put out maori facts that they were canibals who hunted the moriori to the chatams and STOLE New Zealand from them
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Keep the stadium precinct as it is
Tell us why:
cause i ******** said so
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:





#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

Tell us here:
cause i ******* said so
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Continue to use it to fund council services
Tell us here:
cause i ****** said so
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
stop consulting iwi with everything you do.lt is racist 🔐
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to be managed as part of the port operations
Tell us why:
cause i dont want it used for rainbow community and maori cultural rubbish.

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?





Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area

### Tell us why:

as above till council stop consulting iwi and rainbow community

### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing	Support





the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Do not support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and	Fairly Important
respond to growth challenges through	





projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Not Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Not Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
5 6	

#### Tell us why

graves at the site.

cause i \*\*\*\*\*\*\* said so

Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling

and participate in their communities.

young people in Franklin to access services

Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial

project that acknowledges the unmarked

Not Important

Not Important





7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

stop all this maori consulting and go read the original treaty.sick of your WOKE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* with maori and rainbow community.

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

it is still better than Beachlands as we still have drains

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Beachlands

#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

i am sick of all the maori and rainbow \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*.Go read the treaty and if you carry on with consulting iwi, i will call you all treasonous to our forefathers who worked hard in this country.Talk to Bruce Moon our LEADING historian on maori history and treaty.Gravy train is going to end





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	Do less
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

## 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Better roads, gridlock on our roads at peak time is a major issue, spend less on safety
\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* and more on getting cars moving. A user pay scheme or tolls should be used

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





Libraries art halls etc that receive funding should also become user pay

2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support all of the proposal

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Proceed with the proposal
Tell us why:  more diversified investment as long we keep the land.
more diversified investment as long we keep the land.
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund





	#11231
Tell us here:	
as above	
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Au prefer the profits and dividends to be used?	ckland how would you
Continue to use it to fund council services	
Tell us here:	
keep rates down	
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the prop	osal?
Tell us here:	
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsd	en wharves?
No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to port operations	o be managed as part of the
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operationa	l area
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)	Support
and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by	







around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025,	Support





2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important





#112	
------	--

Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

#### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

#### Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Fantastic idea but with safety and health issue around paths and rural roads it will end up costing a fortune and not a lot will be achieved or road speeds will be reduced to city levels - not acceptable





As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Karaka

8. Do you have any other comments?





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do less
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

more policing patrols

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

To get better quotes for the projects that are happen.





I know of a case of where vector wanted to charge \$16000 to supply power to a site , but owner took over and only had the basics done by Vector , the rest they organised and ended only costed like \$5000

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

raised pedestrian crossings slow very one down

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

foot paths

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

cycle ways

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Keep the stadium precinct as it is

#### Tell us why:

not that useful

# 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding

#### Tell us why:





keep auckland airport as is

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

#### Tell us here:

in private hands the cost of using the port will go up , causing product at the shoppes to rise even more

## 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

#### Tell us here:

Dont agree with with the Auckland future Fund

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to be managed as part of the port operations

#### Tell us why:

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area





#### Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

va. What do you think of these proposals:	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support





### #11238



Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and	Fairly Important
respond to growth challenges through	
projects like the Clevedon Village Heart	
programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park	





### #11238



development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with Iwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

#### Tell us why

Getting people out and about , more excise is better for the whole community , and keeping the young people on the right of the law with actifives





#11238



### 7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

have not read it

#### Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

A dollar a week not too much , as some more foot paths need to be done to bring Beachlands up to the standard of t5he newer subdivisions

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Beachlands

8. Do you have any other comments?





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

#### 1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	Do less

## 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Maintain current funding to local groups.

Increase funding on helping to sort out traffic congestion as this is driving frustration and safety issues on our roads and delaying commercial business losses which is affecting income and growth.





1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you

Focus on business processes in your control and simplify, minimise and remove by applying Japanese manufacturing processes. In my experience these can be applied to a council as you do have products and outputs.

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

could pay less?

Items one and two make sense,

The third is an issue for me as you appear not to be driving important alternatives for movement of people through the city. It is clear in cities across the world that encouraging and allowing people to use alternative transport drives down traffic and makes our people more healthy. Focusing on roads and allowing cars access is just going to fail because people will then be encouraged to use their cars.

Eg we lived in Brisbane for a few years and saw them focus on bike and pedestrian ways and bus highways through the city. This worked with people using them and congestion holding.

Business helped by having bike storage internally and changing and shower facilities. We do this a bit, but not enough and is not advertised enough.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

More on helping to prevent or minimise the use of cars.

If I take a train it goes straight to the main centres, if I take a bus it goes everywhere on the way and takes much longer.

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Anything that encourages people to use a car to come into Auckland.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?





Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct

#### Tell us why:

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding

#### Tell us why:

I see this as Mayor Brown's sneaky was of selling of Auckland assets, the airport and the land area under the port.

A better and longer term solution for Auckland is to keep both and recommended by recent reviews.

Long term, selling of assets has been shown not to work for any Govt or council.

We need to keep the airport shares so Auckland has influence into its development and future decisions.

We need to keep the port land and shift the port to another location and do what most other large cities have done across the world. Eg Sydney shifted its ports to Newcastle and Wollongong, reducing truck entry, congestion and improving noise and safety on city roads.

I would agree to a plan that allowed the port to operate in a planned way as it was slowly reduced to nothing over those same 30 years.

The aim here is to increase income to the city, vitalising the city by re-introducing access to the waterfront to NZers and tourists.

Your current plan does not include a plan to remove the port by that same timing and it does not follow recommendations already provided into recent reviews/investigations.

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Other





#### Tell us here:

As I said above, lease the port with a plan to have it removed over a 30 year period.

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Other

#### Tell us here:

I don't agree with this proposal.

If this is the decision, the split the income across both options.

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

No

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

#### Tell us why:

As said above, this should be a first step in the movement of the port out of Auckland and at the end of 30 years the port is gone.

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years





#### Tell us why:

As said above, this transfer should be done sooner and the whole area of the port activity moved to another site within 30 years.

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Do not support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support









Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

No

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support all priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and	Very Important
respond to growth challenges through	







projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Very Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Fairly Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

### Tell us why





7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Acceptable

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

I would have thought this is included in other increases to rates.

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Pukekohe

8. Do you have any other comments?

No





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Do not support most of the proposal





#### Tell us why:

A,decent public transport network is unattainable for Auckland within a realistic budget. Nothing short of a MRT system would be acceptable like Sinagpore, London etc.

2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
I don't know
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Proceed with the proposal
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:





## 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

Continue to use it to fund council services	
Tell us here:	
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the prop	osal?
Tell us here:	
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsdo	en wharves?
Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and M port to Auckland Council so they can be used for somethin benefit.	
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational	area
Tell us why:  6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual	Support







programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
\$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board	Support  I don't know





6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Fund via targeted rate levied on Whitford village residents & businesses to enable Watercare to take over the private wastewater plant in the Whitford Manor,

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Not Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place	Fairly Important





naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Not Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Not Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

#### Tell us why

Rated on relevance to the Whitford community

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Above my pay grade

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Whitford





8. Do you have any other comments?





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.		

Jubilition dotallor	
Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			









Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

C	h m	140 "	4~	401	۱۵.
่อน	וווע	itter	ue	lai	15.

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  Tell us why:				
6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).				
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.				







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter de	etails:
--------------	---------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a.	What option d	o you prefer f	for Captain (	Cook and Mar	sden wharves?
-----	---------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	---------------

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
Tell us why:				
6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).				
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.				







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Other

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Costs need to be recovered on a user pays basis as much as possible. Nice to have things like the funding of events are not a core Council function and need to be paid for by the users. Rates should be paid for Councils to supply their core functions - local roading, water both potable and black etc.







1a other, there is no opportunity to comment why other was my answer. Some services may require more funding while others may require less.

Do more local board consulting to find out what is required in their local areas.

# 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Less wasteful spending, the mayor was going to sort out the wasteful spending that was meant to be the reason for becoming a super city but has never been realised. Akders are paying huge rates and have never seen any benefit from combining and doing away with their local Councils. Less employing Council staff, less high wages for Council staff, less meetings with free meals supplied. Council needs to function like a private sector business. Their expectations of staff need to be that they do the same, they need to be starting on time and actually working not less than their paid hours and taking responsibility for their output. Akd council seemed to be bloated with employees and there are so many stories of short hours, meetings with catering. Everyone is doing tough times just to survive and we need council to operate in the same manner. Rate payers cannot afford rate increases.

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Do not support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Transportation needs to be a user pays system as much as possible. Key congested roads should be paid for by the users to avoid congestion during high use times. Money could be spent to support this and have some return when implemented.

Businesses should be somehow encouraged to allow staff to wfh or do flexi to smooth out the times of congestion.

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Raised pedestrian crossing are not a requirement, why are rate payers paying so much for these? Driving through Pukekohe recently there are raised pedestrian crossings on all of the round abouts. They are dangerous. Drivers are watching to pull







around the round about and find pedestrians crossing, have to stop on the round about and risk being rear ended. I pulled out on the other side of the round about and came off to find school children walking between the cars queuing to get onto the round about. It just seems so dangerous to concentrate pedestrians and cars into the one location, why aren't the pedestrians crossing up the road where visibility if clear. The cost of this chaos has fallen to the rate payers, I wondered if they were ever consulted before their money was spent in this way.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Change the operational management

#### Tell us why:

Selling some of the precinct land would allow those funds to be put into the maintenance of the current stadium. If the stadium is not being well utilized and not paying for itself the rate payers would do better to look to sell it and the land and put the funds into things that the community need.

# 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding

#### Tell us why:

With aklders cutting out all the fat in their own lives just to survive taking more money and making a future fund feels like the wrong time.

Council needs to sell excess land, buildings and assets to reduce the tax payers from paying higher rates eg council owned golf courses, providing golf courses is not a core council function, the land needs to be predominantly sold retaining a small portion for a green space if there are not others within the vicinity.

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?





Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

#### Tell us here:

Council needs to retain the ownership of the Port as it provides key infrastructure and is returning funds to Council. If the Council is not making a profit the cost of the lease needs to be reviewed so that it is.

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?  Tell us here:
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to be managed as part of the port operations

Tell us why:

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area

Tell us why:







### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

# 6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Rural ratepayers pay huge rates and get very very little back for them. Reading the LTP there is nothing in there that benefits the rural rate payers. Rural land owners are struggling to survive, many are just holding on with increasing interest rates, regulatory costs, reduced returns for their produce. I am concerned to see how many have decided to stop their food producing land use and sell if they can or lease. If this trend continues there will become less and less food produced in the akd district as the urban sprawl overtakes the district.

The UAGC should be increased.

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Support all of the proposal

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct, Change the operational management
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Proceed with the proposal
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you

prefer the profits and dividends to be used?



Tell us here:



Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the property	osal?
Tell us here:	
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde	en wharves?
Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.	
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for some public benefit, within 15 years	thing else, that provides
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in	Support







harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support







6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with Iwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Fairly Important







Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Very Important

#### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

They seem fair to me.

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Beachlands





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bmi	itter	detai	ls:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?



Tell us why:



#11363

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	letails:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	details:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?



Tell us why:



5a.	What option d	lo you prefer f	or Captain (	Cook and Ma	arsden wharves?
-----	---------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------	-----------------

	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:				
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
	Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	details:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### #11386

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





## Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bmi	itter	detai	ls:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



## #11388

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





## Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details	ŝ			•		
-------------------	---	--	--	---	--	--

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#11391

5a.	What option do	you prefer for	or Captain (	Cook and Marsden wharves?
-----	----------------	----------------	--------------	---------------------------

;	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
•	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





## Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do more (increase council services/ investment), with higher rates increases and more debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	Do more

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Invest in social infrastructure and local initiative in lower socio-economic communities.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





Adopt a restrictive policy on infrastructural support to and commercial developers of greenfield suburban development outside existing urban areas, esp. in South Auckland.

Invest less in roading (the govt will pay if it wants them), and more on public transport and safety.

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

Retaining previously planned initiatives would bring worthwhile and needed gains, especially for pedestrian and cycling improvements.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Most of the options on p 34.

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Subsidies to greenfield commercial developers by reducing infrastructure support.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct

#### Tell us why:

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding





#### Tell us why:

Looks like a royal road towards future forced privatisation of the proceeds, whatever the Council's wishes at the time.

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

#### Tell us here:

Continuing the present regime would enable other future options if within scope, in particular moving part or all of the port. If these are out of scope, keep the port's ownership as it is now. A long-term lease would lock Auckland into the existing port regime for far too long, while removing Council's ability to influence the development of better future options. This would particularly risky if operational management were sold to a state-directed foreign entity such as China has been promoting around the world.

## 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

#### Tell us here:

See above.

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.





#### Tell us why:

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years

#### Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support all priorities







#### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Very Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Very Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Fairly Important





Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

I support the stated planning priorities, plus advocacy for equitable local board funding, but not the three other advocacy priorities.

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Waiuku

8. Do you have any other comments?





## Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

collaborate with community groups to plant more trees & greenery

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

why is so much allocated to governance





#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

seems like a sensible compromise

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

having time-focused extra fees to reduce congestion is a bad idea, not a good solution

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct, Change the operational management

#### Tell us why:

the locals will have good ideas for local use, they will also be exposed to traffic & people coming for events

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Other

#### Tell us why:

a future investment fund seems like a good idea but i do not think selling all interest & influence in the airport is a good idea

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?





Other

#### Tell us here:

retain ownership of port land & 51% ownership of POAL with a lease arrangement & upfront partial lease payment & then ongoing lease payments

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Other

#### Tell us here:

50-50 split

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

passive investments do very well; am concerned about the future fund governance, oversight & performance

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

#### Tell us why:

disagree with the idea that central Auckland should become major international shipping terminal

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

I don't know





#### Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support







Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and	Fairly Important
respond to growth challenges through	
projects like the Clevedon Village Heart	
programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park	







development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Very Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Fairly Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Very Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Not Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

#### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?





priorities should be to improve infrastructure for businesses, stop more land development due to food safety concerns, concentrate on improvements in transport rail, bus & roads which are currently inadequate

#### Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Franklin is too rural for bikes & walking in many areas, this will help only in the developed districts

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Mauku

#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

need more housing density in the more central areas. Empty lots & empty houses (there are any) should pay extra rates as an opportunity cost to AKL unless they are turned into parks & green spaces. Tourist tax should be levied of ~ 20% as it is overseas





## Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do less
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

## 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Infrastructure is critical we are playing catch up. We need to move to as we go and then try and get ahead

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





Arts and programmes. We need to be able to get around and survive before we can do fancy stuff and thrive

•			

## Support all of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

Spend on what supports people getting around effectively

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Roading and main thoroughfares

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Agree about raised pedestrians crossing waiting while we get better reading options

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct

#### Tell us why:

Not sure but seems it is not as versatile and used as a facility should be

# 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding

#### Tell us why:





This is a major asset once sold we have lost a critical source of what should be ongoing funding

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

#### Tell us here:

Focus on the city and let the business be run outside of council but pay for the opportunity

## 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

#### Tell us here:

We have to look forward nd prepare for opportunities and potential disasters and needs

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

#### Tell us why:







It would be nice to have more waterfront access and opportunities and this should be council activity

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years

#### Tell us why:

Is Bledisloe wharf still useful as part of the ports. Again good to have waterfront access so long as ships can access nd use the waterfront successfully

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.	Support







We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities





#### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important





Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.

Fairly Important

Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Paerata

8. Do you have any other comments?





## Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

I don't know

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do more

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

No, it's a struggle to buy food weekly now.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Do things like road repairs properly the first time.





#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

I live in a rural area with no public transport so improving it doesn't help us & yet we pay for it like everyone else.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

I agree with spending less on the third item-not important when people can't afford to feed their families. Its great the petrol tax is ending, it will help a little each wk.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

I don't know

#### Tell us why:

It's nowhere near where I live so not relevant.

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Proceed with the proposal

#### Tell us why:

Then hopefuly we stop paying for everything through increasing rates yr after yr.

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?





Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

Tell us here:
Again we pay less.
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund
Tell us here:
Hopefuly investing would increase the available money.
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
I don't know
Tell us why:
I'm not sure which will be the most beneficial to keeping costs to rate payers down.
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
I don't know
Tell us why:

See above







#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

p	·
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support





Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin, Papakura

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that	Not Important





are willing to and capable of delivering		
social, environmental, cultural and		
economic outcomes in line with the local		
board plan and support to these		
organisations to deliver.		
Support anvironmental and cultural		
Support environmental and cultural		
restoration programmes in partnership with		

lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku

(environmental restoration).

Not Important

Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on councilowned facility leases, including leasing charges.

Fairly Important

Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.

Very Important

Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.

Not Important

Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.

Fairly Important

Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.

Not Important

#### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Alot of them don't seem that important.

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?





Fix the shocking state of the rds first eg cyclone damage still ignored a yr on.

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Clevedon

## **Papakura Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Papakura in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

#### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

We know you value the community being brought together through free events which we will continue to support including the Anzac day events. This is particularly special to our area given the strong military history in Papakura.	Fairly Important
We will continue to support Māori-led initiatives and aspirations with Mātauranga Māori (Māori knowledge), including the Māori Wardens. We also are pleased to partner with mana whenua in the delivery of Te Kete Rukuruku project which is the dual naming and storytelling of our parks and reserves.	Not Important
We have recently been working on enhancements to the Te Koiwi Reserve pond and are looking at further work that can be done in this area.	Not Important
We will continue to support the Takanini Business Association in their Business Improvement District (BID) establishment.	Fairly Important
Papakura has a talented and culturally rich community, and we will continue to	Not Important





showcase this through the community arts	
programme.	

### Tell us why

# 7c. What do you think of the Papakura proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Same as Franklin, some don't seem to need to be priorities.

#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

Are all the things you have proposed actually necessary right now in a cost of living crisis?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
vu	~!!!	11101	v	CLUI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:  5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  Tell us why:				
			6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
			Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the

CATTR would still require consultation).







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  Tell us why:			
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).			
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable): Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

emoved, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.			

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:			
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation	(if applicable):
Local Board:	Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and lead dayslanmant	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

ieii us wny:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.

We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.









Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

_					
	nm	itter	$\sim$	$\sim$ t $\sim$ t	
.711					•
$\mathbf{u}$	~		•	CLUI	
			_		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell	us why:	
5h	What ontion do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	

### Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

oa. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do more

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Stick to core services. We have a large family and full a 240L bin weekly. That's with the scraps bin, worm farm and larger recycling bin.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





Stop wasting money.

Tell us why:

2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

Tell us why:
Stop wasting money on cycle lanes. The outskirts of Auckland (Pukekohe) has footpaths/roads that are falling apart.
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
Maintenance
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
Cycle lanes
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct
Tell us why:
Dump it.
Old and not required with Eden Park and Mt Smart.
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Proceed with the proposal



Tell us why:



### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Continue to use it to fund council services
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.
Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years







### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that	Fairly Important





are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Not Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Not Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?





As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Pukekohe





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bm	itter	deta	ails:
	~		~~~	41.VI

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

	,
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I do not support any priorities







## More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Not Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Not Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Not Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	I don't know
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important





Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Where do our rates go now.

You see them get spent on areas where are not wanted by the rate payers. I.e raise pedestrian crossing to close to roundabouts that don't comply with AT specifications and some have crossing 50m away. I only get my rubbish p

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Puni





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten s	submissions have been transci	ibed.	
Submitter details:			

Organisation (if applicable):
Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:			
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	letails:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



## 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
Tell us why: 6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).				
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.				







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.			
Submitter d	etails:		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?











#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:			
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the			

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the

CATTR would still require consultation).







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bmi	itter	detai	ls:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



## #1100-

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
Tell us why:				
6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).				
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.				







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

_		4 1		
	h m it	ter d		$\sim$
.7111		161 (	16141	•
<b>U</b> UI	$\boldsymbol{\omega}$	LCI G	CLAI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
	Tell us why:
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to? Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
<b>U</b> u	~!!!	11101	v	CLUI	. ·

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

reil us wny:						
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?						
Tell us why:						
6a. What do you think of these proposals?						
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.						
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.						
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).						
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the						

NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to? Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
<b>U</b> u	~!!!	11101	v	CLUI	. ·

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
<b>U</b> u	~!!!	11101	v	CLUI	. ·

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.









Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter det	tails	:
---------------	-------	---

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





Tell us why:			
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

_		4 1		
	h m it	ter d		$\sim$
.7111		161 (	16141	•
<b>U</b> UI	$\boldsymbol{\omega}$	LCI G	CLAI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details	ŝ		١	•		
-------------------	---	--	---	---	--	--

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?









#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the

CATTR would still require consultation).







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:	Su	bmitte	r deta	ils:
--------------------	----	--------	--------	------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?  Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

SII	hm	itter	de	∖tai	le:
U	<b>W</b> 111	ILLUI	uc	·LUI	· •

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation	(if applicable):

Submitter details:

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



### #11652

5a. W	Vhat option do	you prefer for Ca	ptain Cook and	Marsden wharves?
-------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

SII	hm	itter	de	∖tai	le:
U	<b>W</b> 111	ILLUI	uc	·LUI	· •

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:





5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?					
	Tell us why:				
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).				
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.				







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:	Su	bmitte	r de	tails:
--------------------	----	--------	------	--------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?







Tell us why:



#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
Tell us why:				
6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).				
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.				





### #11657



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details	ŝ			•		
-------------------	---	--	--	---	--	--

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:			
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  Tell us why:			
	Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		

Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to? Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do less
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do more

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Better urban planning with less variation on speed zones and tiny narrow roads

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





putting crossings right next to roundabouts causing levels of congestion and people having to stop in dangerous locations.

Also, less road cones and traffic management, the current situation is mental.

2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Support most of the proposal
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
I don't know
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?





Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

#### Tell us here:

Divesting yourself of a key fixed asset leaves you open to commercial predation with little recourse over time.

# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

#### Tell us here:

Services are already stretched, potentially reduce the less commonly supported services and focus on core functions

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area

Tell us why:







#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support





### #11665



Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

#### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I do not support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that	Not Important







are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	I don't know
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Not Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

#### Tell us why

We seem to be focused on emotive triggers while ignoring the obvious lack of oversight on the planning of new subdivisions and a realistic view of how they will be used,

Belmont roads, Anselmi roads and the new roundabouts and crossings are great examples







7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Focus on core, make thing easier for residents

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Pukekohe





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### #11666

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





### #11666



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):		
Local Board: Franklin		

#### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:







#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	

Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

	,
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	





### #11668



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

#### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### #11685

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	





### #11685



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation	(if applicable):
Local Board:	Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  Tell us why:		
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	





### #11687



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	details:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





# #11691



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.			

Organisation	(if applicable):
Local Board:	Franklin

**Submitter details:** 

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### *m* 1100

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

reil us wny:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.			

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the	

NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Other
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwitten submissions have been transcribed.			
Submitter details:			

Organisation (if applicable):
Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Tell us why:

### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

oa. Wilat do you tillik of these proposals:	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
<b>U</b> u	~!!!	166	v	CLUI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

## Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





Tell us why:	
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
	Tell us why:
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.		
Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





Tell us why:			
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter deta
----------------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

## Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





ieii us wny:	
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
	Tell us why:
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.

We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





## Re-introduce recycling charges for schools. Continue the planned roll out of rates funded refuse collection to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change. Introduce the Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate of I don't know \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area. Change the Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries. Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do less
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do less

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Hold expenditure to inflation rate

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Minimal rate increases





2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Support most of the proposal
Tell us why:
There needs to be effort in this area
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
Carparks at rail stations
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
TRails
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Change the operational management
Tell us why:
Needs to be chnage
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Proceed with the proposal
Tell us why:
Its progressive

4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?





Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

to deliver improved promability and more dividends to equipm
Tell us here:
Loss of control to whovere leases
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund
Tell us here:
Its investment income.
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?  Tell us here:
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to be managed as part of the port operations
Tell us why:
Defer unessential expenditure
The What aution do you profes for Diadialac Torrainal?

## 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area

### Tell us why:

No other viable options





## 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	I don't know
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Panuku and the events organisations are expensive luxuries should be paused and put on hold til better times

## Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

## **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I do not support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and	Fairly Important
respond to growth challenges through	
projects like the Clevedon Village Heart	
programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park	
development and the Unlock Pukekohe	
programme.	





Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Not Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with Iwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Not Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Not Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

### Tell us why

we need to curb expenidure which is nice to have but not essential

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?





Mostly not essential in though tims with increasing rates

### Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Should finances out of General Rates.

Other local ares mostly dont have targetted rates for this

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Pukekohe East

### 8. Do you have any other comments?

WE cannot afford Panuku and the events organisations in thei stime of rates incresas. They should be paused and put on hold for a few years





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation	(if applicable):
Local Board:	Franklin

Submitter details:

## Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think o	of these proposals?	
and extend it to 2034/20 the protection of native increases rates for the a	ovironment Targeted Rate (NETR) 035 so we can continue to invest in ecosystems and species. This exerage value residential property by 2.71 for the average value business	
extend it to 2034/2035 a programme operating a we can continue to fund harbours and streams a for next year than previous from what was previous	ality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and at a level to only cover the annual and interest costs. This ensures that the water quality improvements in across the region, at a lower amount busly planned. This reduces this rate by planned for the average value around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the property.	
Climate Action Transpreduce the need to cons	of bus services funded by the cort Targeted Rate (CATTR) to sult each year for minor changes to y changes to the settings of the re consultation).	
Discontinue the Long T	erm Differential Strategy which	

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Sub	mitter	details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

## Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





Tell us why:			
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to		

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the

CATTR would still require consultation).







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bmi	itter	detai	ls:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



property.



## 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in	
the protection of native ecosystems and species. This	
increases rates for the average value residential property by	

Resume the **Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)** and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.

around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the **Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR)** to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





# #11732



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

_		4 1		
	h m it	ter d		$\sim$
.7111		161 (	16141	•
<b>U</b> UI	$\boldsymbol{\omega}$	LCI G	CLAI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Il us why:		
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		





# #11738



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

O	la .aa !	44	4-4-	
<b>Su</b>	omi	tter	deta	IIS:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

## Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.









Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter d	etails:
-------------	---------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

## Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





Tell us why:		
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	









Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

## Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?



Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		





# #11749



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

## Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to? Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

_		4 1		
	h m it	ter d		$\sim$
.7111		161 (	16141	•
<b>U</b> UI	$\boldsymbol{\omega}$	LCI G	CLAI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





Tell us why:			
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		





# #11753



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.		

Submitter details:	
Organisation (if applicable):	

Local Board: Franklin

## Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	





# #11754



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter	dotaile
Jubillittei	uctalis.

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

## Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?  Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

ell us why:	
b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
ell us why:	
a. What do you think of these proposals?	

ba. what do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value	

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the **Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR)** to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).

residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the

average value business property.

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





#11757



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

_		4 1		
	h m it	ter d		$\sim$
.7111		161 (	16141	•
<b>U</b> UI	$\boldsymbol{\omega}$	LCI G	CLAI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

reii us wny:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the

NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

C.,	hm	1440	4040	:16:
่อน	ווטו	nuer	deta	IIS.

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter det	tails	:
---------------	-------	---

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.			

Organisation (if applicable):

Submitter details:

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and lead dayslanmant	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

,		
Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:					
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
	Tell us why:				
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).				
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.				







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

_		4 1		
	h m it	ter d		$\sim$
.7111		161 (	16141	•
<b>U</b> UI	$\boldsymbol{\omega}$	LCI G	CLAI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:			
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the		

CATTR would still require consultation).

Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Submitter details:	
Organisation (if applicable):	

### Your feedback

Local Board: Franklin

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.		

We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

I don't know

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Build cycle trails in Feanklin

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?





Tell us here:

Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by		

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?









businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?





### I support most priorities

### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	I don't know
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	I don't know
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	I don't know
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important





9772

Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.

#### Tell us why

Cycle/walking trails - have always ridden bikes, my kids loved riding too, abd no doubt any grandchildren will be riding bikes, but there is nowhere safe to ride in our area - we end up travelling by car up to Auckland or down to Hamilton to ride their cy

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Dont know enough to comment

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Would gladly support all seperate cycle paths in Franklin area, but how come we have paid for Auckland city's cycle paths, but we have to pay our own??

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Patumahoe





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

#### 1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do less
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Stop giving areas like remuera St heliers and herne bay footpath upgrades when some areas of Auckland like papatoetoe, otahuhu or even waiuku and Franklin areas have either no footpaths or the same that were laid 30 or 40 years ago.

# 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?







I am from Franklin, Waiuku to be precise. Stop using us to fund your city projects. It takes us an hour and a half to get to the city on a good day and 3 hours on any other day. We have no train service to the city and 2 buses a day. If you want to use public transport you need to allow 3 hours each way to get there. So stop expecting us to fund the city projects and be happy to when the truth is we don't even go into the city. Stop planning to use our little piece of paradise to build eyesore wind farms to provide power for the city. Stop selling assets that were never Auckland councils in the first place and were accumulated by your forced overtaking of other councils then using that money to fund city projects. If you haven't noticed Auckland city is built in the stupidest place to have a city and as the wider Auckland region grows in numbers it has become harder and harder to access. Our council is looking at more and more ways to spend on infrastructure to get people to somewhere people are no longer really interested in going. Stop wasting money on city projects. Surrounding regions are growing and are becoming self sufficient enough that the city has nothing to offer. Stop spending money on city projects. Fix our roads, grow the surrounding regions and spend some money on them instead of the endless money pit of the city.

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Don't support any of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

Because it again is an Auckland wide tax to fund city projects. Most of the greater Auckland area don't benefit from city bike way's, and public transport but are again expected to fund it. The city is congested we get it. Hence why nobody wants to go there anymore. So fund the surrounding regions, grow them and less people would need to travel into the cesspit of a city and the ones who choose to stay will have the luxury of having it to themselves because nobody else will need to put them through the stress of trying to get there.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

The surrounding regions. Once you have gotten over your big spend buzz in the city start making the former councils more livable and self sufficient. We can't use the city so why should we fund it? Why should you grow our areas in population which makes it even more difficult to access the city? Grow our areas in infrastructure if your going to grow our population. Make it attractive for businesses to set up in other areas





providing jobs so people don't need to travel long distances to work congesting the motorways or increasing the need for more public transport.

2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?	

3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Other

The city.

### Tell us why:

Why are we funding a stadium that we would never travel to? Your supercity makes no sense.

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Other

#### Tell us why:

Auckland airport shares weren't Auckland councils. They were Manukau councils. You basically stole them when you merged the supercity when they finally started paying dividends now you are proposing selling them to pay for the broke mismanaged Auckland councils city projects. It's a disgrace. South Auckland was poor for years now you want to rub it in their faces stealing their assets and injecting its profits into areas that don't benefit them. The opposite of Robinhood. You stole from the poor areas and keep proping up the city areas like St heliers, remuera, Hervey Bay who's coucil were broke until the merge. Shameless

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council





#### Tell us here:

Because I would never support anything Wayne Brown has decided because he is New Zealand's Joe Biden. A bumbling old fool with no graspe of reality and his vision for our city is blurred by his lust for spending and change. He has no view of the greater Auckland region. He only sees the city as its heart but its not. It's a cesspit of everyone's money from previous councils. Once leased the cost of living will become even higher. Our largest port will become someone else's cash cow and their profits will come at the cost of all on the shelves of our retailers and supermarkets.

# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Other

#### Tell us here:

Use it to bring down the cost of living. When you are struggling to fund your lifestyle you make changes to it, not continually find ways to stay poor. So why does this council continually find ways to spend money it doesn't have at the expense of its rate payers?

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

No

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to be managed as part of the port operations

#### Tell us why:

Drury should have been built into a large business park where trucks heading south load and are not needing to congest the motorways to the city. Rail should have been built to transport goods from the wharf out of the greater Auckland region to be disp





### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Other

### Tell us why:

Because you don't need to turn that space into another project you need funding for. Sit around a table and think what can we put here? Throwing ideas at eachother of what unessecary plan you can spend other people's money on.

### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Other
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Other
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Other
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Other









Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Other
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Other
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Do not support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Funding these projects would not require additional funding if you spent on the needs rather than the nice to haves.

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I do not support any priorities





### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Not Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Not Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Not Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Not Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Not Important





Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.

Not Important

### Tell us why

All of the things you are proposing are nice to haves but are not important. If we had maintained roads, parks and the overgrown with vegetation footpaths that already exist then fine. But we don't, our roads are a disgrace. The parks we have a poorly mai

# 7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

I think we would be better off to be part of Waikato. Or better still give us back our Franklin council. Why don't you put another 15 speed cameras out here to fund our roads seen as you can't manage to find any spare change after funding the city's projects. We all love driving at snail's pace everywhere because theirs always a cop or a camera around each corner but never one at the station when you need to report a theft or other serious crime. Or cover our coastline in windmills and destroy what used to be called the sunset coast. You don't care about Franklin so don't pretend to by giving us little sweeteners to disguise all the neglect and poor finance management of Auckland council.

#### Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Stop spending money on stupid ideas we don't need. You understand the country is crippled by debt, rates are rising, roads are under maintained and the cost of living is ridiculous. Yet instead of doing your jobs and pulling the reins on spending your lo

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Waiuku

### 8. Do you have any other comments?

Your wider planning is poor. You are supposed to be leaders and making smart decisions for all living within your council. Your plans, projects and projections are







flawed. You can't continue wanting to have your big ideas funded by increasing people's rates. Live within your means and try walking before running. The roading is undermaintained in the greater Auckland regions but your planning bigger things. How can you get larger infrastructure projects right when you can't do the basics?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter de	etails:
--------------	---------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us wh	y:	
5b. What	option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us wh	y:	
6a. What d	lo you think of these proposals?	
and exten the protectincreases	the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in extion of native ecosystems and species. This rates for the average value residential property by 20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business	
extend it to programm we can conclude harbours of for next years from what residential	the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual the operating and interest costs. This ensures that continue to fund the water quality improvements in and streams across the region, at a lower amount the earthan previously planned. This reduces this rate is was previously planned for the average value. I property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the value business property.	
reduce the	the description of bus services funded by the Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to be need to consult each year for minor changes to rogramme (any changes to the settings of the bould still require consultation).	
gradually businesse	ue the Long Term Differential Strategy which lowers the share of general rates paid by es and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.	

NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





# #11799



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	As proposed
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	Do more

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Clean South Auckland

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Roadworks





2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?





Tell us here:

Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by		

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?





# #11810



businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bm	itter	detai	ls:
Su	וווע	ILLEI	uetai	15.

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:







### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	

Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by





# #11845



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
<b>U</b> u	~!!!	11101	v	CLUI	. ·

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:  6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			





# #11849



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a.	What option do	ou prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
-----	----------------	---

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:		
	Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		





# #11859



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	details:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:			
,	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to? Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and i	nandwritten submissions r	lave been transcribed.	
Submitter d	etails:		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#11888



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the	

NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





### #11888



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter detail	s:
------------------	----

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?



Tell us why:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which	

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





## #11896



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	letails:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





# #11901



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):
Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

oa. Wilat do you tillik of these proposals:	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to? Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	letails:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		





# #11910



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	letails:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
	Tell us why:			
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).			
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to? Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details	ŝ		١	•		
-------------------	---	--	---	---	--	--

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

reii us wny:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to? Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Subm	itter	deta	ile:
JUDIII	IILLEI	utla	IIƏ.

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		





## #11935



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter de	etails:
--------------	---------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and lead dayslanmant	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



## #11938

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		





## #11938



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  Tell us why:				
6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.			

We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





## #11939



Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:			

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:		
	Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.			

Organisation (if applicable): Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

emoved, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.			

Organisation (if applica	ble):
Local Board: Franklin	

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a.	What option do	you prefer for Captain	Cook and Marsden wharves?
-----	----------------	------------------------	---------------------------

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter	detaile:
Submitte	uetans.

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bm	itter	detai	ls:
Su	וווע	ILLEI	uetai	15.

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why: 6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do less

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

I do not want to pay for anything more and should not have to. Like anyone managing a fixed budget, council should look at the ways it spends money and adjust accordingly, even if it means unnecessary or "nice to have" services are reduced.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?







Council needs to look seriously at staying with CORE SERVICES and trim the fat from activities and services that stray beyond those that Aucklanders want and need to maintain their roads, water, community facilities.

I want to see LESS of the spending on pointless infrastructure such as the raised pedestrian crossings and fiddling about with parking here and there that literally adds nothing positive to a community except cost and hassle. I asked AT for data which demonstrates a strong rationale for all of the crossings so close to roundabouts (including data of pedestrian deaths and injury in town roads) and they couldn't provide anything meaningful. I suspect this has been someone's vanity project which now needs to STOP. The funds need to be urgently diverted to fixing the roads themselves...every single Aucklander can list a terrible pothole, uneven surface or patchy maintenance in their neighbourhood roads, yet these issues constantly fail to be adequately addressed in favour of ridiculous bits of infrastructure that add nothing.

I also want to see the abolishment of the food scrap collections.

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Do not support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

Misguided spending. If council wishes to get people onto public transport then it needs to make it easy for people to access the train or bus. It doesn't matter how 'fast' the train or bus is, or how 'capped' the fees are, if people can't get to the train or bus then it is pointless.

The investment should be in park and rides (such as that in Albany). Currently, millions of dollars have been spent on the Pukekohe station, which is behind schedule anyway. While it is great to have an electrified service for a seamless ride to the CBD, the biggest failing is the fact that people cannot reliably park near the station all day while they work. THERE ARE ONLY 80 PARKS!! No-one seems to have factored in that Pukekohe has a huge rural catchment area...people from all over Franklin could use the train from Pukekohe and it would be a super-attractive option. However, if you don't arrive by 5am to grab one of the handful of safe parks, then what are you meant to do? Silverdale and Albany are both examples of why park and rides are needed....the latter for example has 1100 parks yet is over-subscribed every day. Pukekohe station will only cater for those who either live nearby and can walk, or who can get on one of the very few bus services to the station.





#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Park and rides. More/adequate parking in the town centres.

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

stopping previously-planned initiatives, such as ALL raised pedestrian crossings and ALL further cycleways.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct, Change the operational management

#### Tell us why:

The management of the stadium should be investigated to ensure it is fit for purpose. No more money should be spent on redevelopment.

# 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding

#### Tell us why:

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

#### Tell us here:



property.



# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services		
Tell us here:		
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proportion to the proportion of the proportion o	osal?	
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde	n wharves?	
Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.		
Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business	Support	







Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Do not support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of	Support







around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review	
scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Not Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place	Fairly Important







naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Not Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Fairly Important

#### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Waipipi







#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

The LTP MUST include a review of the staffing levels and spread of work within AC. This is a critical part of ensuring that the budget can be managed within limits and that further blow-outs do not occur.

The duplication of work between departments is something that needs urgent attention. Statutory work to meet government requirements is imperative, but any other similar work being undertaken and which is not required on a statutory basis needs to be culled. There is no point in getting consultants in to do this analysis (or very senior managers) ...they DO NOT understand the nature of the work - it MUST be done with the full engagement of the staff who are actually doing the work, and who are frustrated every day with the duplication and confusion about "who is doing what."

In a similar vein, the CSO should not be a stand-alone department. It is inefficient. While the work they do is important and is required to meet statutory obligations, they should be embedded into the various departments who are also required to give effect to the various climate actions. This is a glaring example of a silo effect.

Lower management roles need to be reviewed urgently. Many teams have fewer than 7 or 8 people in them, with more than half of those people senior or very experienced workers who do not require "management" or technical "support." As such, their team leaders are simply acting as 'box tickers' for annual leave or other miscellaneous issues. Many team leaders are also not 'specialists' and actually do no or very limited content work. A review of roles at this level should be undertaken to either ensure that they either have a significant human resources function such as training, mentoring, improving processes etc (and therefore should have a substantial number of direct reports, not fewer than 10) OR that they contribute as part of a specialist team and undertake content work so that their experience and knowledge is not wasted. The current model with team leaders undertaking little content work is outdated and wasteful, at least in many departments across council.





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

#### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### *"* 1133

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten su	ibillissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### #11988

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation	(if	applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a.	What option do	you prefer fo	or Captain (	Cook and Ma	arsden wharves?
-----	----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-----------------

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Other
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:	Su	bm	itter	detai	ils:
--------------------	----	----	-------	-------	------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Clevedon Community and Business Association

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value.	

from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).

Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support all priorities







### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

F	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Very Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Very Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	I don't know
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	I don't know
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Very Important





#### Tell us why

# 7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

- The Clevedon Community and Business Association (CCBA) support Fairer Funding to align local board funding allocations. Franklin and other local boards have been underfunded since amalgamation and can no longer defer renewals or address growth properly.
- The CCBA support targeted rate for trails and mechanisms that enable community involvement in delivery to support local business.
- The CCBA support the inclusion at page 115 of the Clevedon Village Heart programme as a key local board project and request that funding be allocated to implement this project to unlock economic benefits to Clevedon associated with the opening of the Hunua Traverse.
- The CCBA request that at page 115 the installation of floodlights and drainage of sports fields at the Clevedon Showgrounds be included as a key Clevedon project. This is proposed as part of the Showgrounds Masterplan that is being prepared by Isthmus Group for the Franklin Local Board and Clevedon community.
- The CCBA support continued road maintenance in and around Clevedon, particularly where quarries and landfills have resource consents to put hundreds of trucks per hour on the rods, and on those routes that are experiencing significant growth as a result of urban development e.g. in and around Clevedon.
- The CCBA support funds being set aside for Wairoa River restoration and trails maintenance

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Clevedon







- The Clevedon Community and Business Association (CCBA) support Fairer Funding to align local board funding allocations. Franklin and other local boards have been underfunded since amalgamation and can no longer defer renewals or address growth properly.
- The CCBA support targeted rate for trails and mechanisms that enable community involvement in delivery to support local business.
- The CCBA support the inclusion at page 115 of the Clevedon Village Heart programme as a key local board project and request that funding be allocated to implement this project to unlock economic benefits to Clevedon associated with the opening of the Hunua Traverse.
- The CCBA request that at page 115 the installation of floodlights and drainage of sports fields at the Clevedon Showgrounds be included as a key Clevedon project. This is proposed as part of the Showgrounds Masterplan that is being prepared by Isthmus Group for the Franklin Local Board and Clevedon community.
- The CCBA support continued road maintenance in and around Clevedon, particularly where quarries and landfills have resource consents to put hundreds of trucks per hour on the rods, and on those routes that are experiencing significant growth as a result of urban development e.g. in and around Clevedon.
- The CCBA support funds being set aside for Wairoa River restoration and trails maintenance.





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

O	la .aa !	44	4-4-	
<b>Su</b>	omi	tter	deta	IIS:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:		
	Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable): Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	

Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

oa. Wilat do you tillik of tilese proposals:	¥
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:	Su	bmitte	r deta	ils:
--------------------	----	--------	--------	------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:		
	Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Waiuku AFC and Waiuku DCC (Soccer and cricket club)

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do less
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

I would like the council to support sports in medium sized towns more.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





Less cultural things. Please. Perhaps less money for professional sports too. Amateur is forgotten about, and far more important for communities.

### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

I don't know

#### Tell us why:

I haven't read it, but you need to charge for the use of roads. It shouldn't be too hard.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Setting up congestion charging.

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Public transport, you put more money into, but it never seems to improve tbh. Too many inefficencies.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct

#### Tell us why:

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Proceed with the proposal

#### Tell us why:

I'm not sure why a public body would own an airport? You need to focus on core.





#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

#### Tell us here:

Same as the airport, you are not a port company. You are local council. Focus.

# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

#### Tell us here:

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

#### Tell us why:

I think that that would be a more beneficial

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years





### Tell us why:

I think that is the best use, but i can not be sure. If you can make more money from the terminal being with the ports, then do that.

### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

	·
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support







Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support all priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and	Very Important
respond to growth challenges through	
projects like the Clevedon Village Heart	
programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park	







development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Not Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Not Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Not Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

### Tell us why

I think the developing the facilities such as sports in Franklin is very important to everyone (young and old). For example, in Waiuku, Massey Park is effectively derelict, which is a terrible example to set for or young and of course, old.





7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

They're OK, but I would severely weight the budget towards the development of good sporting facilities. Sports are things that the entire community can participate in.

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Waiuku

8. Do you have any other comments?

Please invest in our sports facilities :-)





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):		
Local Board: Franklin		

#### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### #12022



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Other
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do more (increase council services/ investment), with higher rates increases and more debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	Do more

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

road, fix pot holes

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





railways

2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:





Tell us here:		
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?		
Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the		

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

average value business property.

CATTR would still require consultation).

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the







Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
vu	~!!!	11101	v	CLUI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

oa. Wilat do you tillik of these proposals:	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation	(if applicable):
Local Board:	Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and lead dayslanmant	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#12028

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable):	Organisation	(if applicable):
-------------------------------	--------------	------------------

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter	details:
-----------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



## #12039

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

I don't know

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	Do more

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

no

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

no





### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support all of the proposal

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:





Tell us here:	
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsd	en wharves?
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value	

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the

average value business property.

CATTR would still require consultation).







Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.			

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

#### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:						
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?					
	Tell us why:					
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?					
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.					
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.					
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).					
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.					







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

	Tell us why:		
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation	(if applicable):

Submitter details:

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the		

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

CATTR would still require consultation).







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable): Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter det	tails	:
---------------	-------	---

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation	(if applicable):
Local Board:	Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



## 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	ell us why:		
	Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to? Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Stop all unnecessary experimentation with streetscapes, walkways, cycleways etc. Deliver the basics and listen to the majority. The time is now to get essential services working well. AT needs an overhaul, they show arragance and incompetence





#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support all of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

It sounds like the sensible way forward. We need essential, not the "nice to haves"

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

No, just channel all resources into maintaining the current services and essential new initiaves.

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Cycleways, public arts - sculptures etc. Remove all departments that are currently involved in non essential projects and services. This includes vacating leased buildings where possible and better utilising current facilities. Stop all spending on signage duplication for Maori language, it is non essential.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Keep the stadium precinct as it is, Change the operational management

#### Tell us why:

Redeveloping is risky and a distraction from other projects, it may be san option for the future when finances are more stable.

# 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Proceed with the proposal

#### Tell us why:





It sounds like the best way to achieve liquidity and flexibilty and have funds available for essential needs.

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

#### Tell us here:

Council does not need to be involved in management of a port. As long as the land stays under council ownership and the lease conditions are well written this sounds like a sensible move.

# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

#### Tell us here:

It appears the council is struggling, so maintaining existing services to a good standard should be a priority.

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

#### Tell us why:







This land is the obvious choice to develop in the future for possibly a stadium or other public/tourist amenities. There is currently very little in Auckland city for Cruise passengers so this could be a good base for attractions.

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years

#### Tell us why:

In the forseeable future there is no alternative for port operations so it would need to stay as an operational cargo port. When an alternative is available the area would be best used for public and tourism amenities as per the other wharves.

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support







Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





## **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

#### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important





Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Fairly Important

#### Tell us why

Essential projects and maintenance must be top priority. Some of the proposals are not that. They could be explored in the future if financials improve.

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Acceptable

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Pukekohe





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable):

#### Your feedback

Local Board: Franklin

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:			
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#12099

## 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  Tell us why:		
	Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten s	abilissions have been train	scribed.	
Submitter details:			

Organisation	(if applicable):
Local Board:	Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and lead dayslanmant	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		

Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	details:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.





**

Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation	(if applicable):
Local Board:	Franklin

Submitter details:

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and lead dayslanmant	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.		
Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fundand transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bmi	itter	detai	ls:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Other
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bmi	itter	detai	ls:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:  6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	As proposed

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

no

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

no





2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:





4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

5a.	What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
Tell	us why:

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Tell us why:

### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	







Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do less

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

I would not be prepared to pay more for anything at all. Council needs to manage finances better, get rid of excess bureaucracy and money-wasting projects.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?







Keep to core services of roads, drains, water, streetlighting, rubbish. Stop all the other fancy stuff like celebrating minority group events. Stop AT from wasting money on things like expensive raised crossings in the wrong places. E.g. in Pukekohe we have 8 new raised crossings, half of them within spitting distance of already established crossings which were working fine, and all of them at roundabouts causing traffic hold-ups on the actual roundabout. Meanwhile we still have roads that need attention, but are getting none.

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Do not support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

RFT was for roads. Using road money for trains is not right.

Stop the raised crossings and other anti-car measures. Traffic calming measures are actually driver annoyance measures.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

No.

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Yes, heaps. All the extras that are not council core business, and the padded bureaucracy currently in place.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Change the operational management

#### Tell us why:

It looks like this is a way to have the stadium being useful to local community while not costing a lot of money to the rest of Auckland.





4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Proceed with the proposal
Tell us why:
Looks like best use of money and assets.
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Continue to use it to fund council services
Tell us here:
Costs
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
Tell us liele.
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
I don't know
Tell us why:





### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

I don't know

### Tell us why:

### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business	Do not support
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Do not support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	I don't know







Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

I want Council to focus on core services only. That means rubbish collection.

### **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Other

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do less

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

No except for the above. Auckland Council should be looking to reduce wasteful spending on non-essential services and concentrate its spending on providing what is necessary to keep people and property safe, with infrastructure being maintained and improved to ensure this outcome. When costs exceed revenue what is spent needs to be prioritized on what is essential for the well-being of the Auckland community as a







whole. The provision for existing free and subsidised entry to programmes and events, festivals etc should be scaled back until Auckland Council can fund such things from revenue other than increasing rates across the entire Auckland area. This could be possible by holding such events on an every second year or third year cycle rather than the yearly cost currently being incurred.

# 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Yes as per answer to question 1.c above.

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

Expand enforcement activities, including the types of infringements for vehicles that incorrectly use bus and transit lanes for deliberate repeat offenders only. To penalize members of the community for making genuine mistakes while navigating the ever-increasing areas using bus and transit lanes is not achieving the purpose of the enforcement actions, it only increases costs to community members who should not be incurring such costs.

The focus on rapid transit investment should be for that, not an existing transit route that is placed under the guise of rapid transit.

Time-of-use pricing scheme should be limited to covering specific times that can be accurately assessed that the introduction of time-of-use actually incentivizes the increased uptake of public transportation or the reduction of freight traffic during the main hours of peak traffic. Such a scheme should be applied to those who consistently use the targeted roads, not those who on the odd occasion through necessities need to use the roads.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Provide better maintenance for the current roads that due to traffic volume and truck movements are continually being degraded to a point that potholes continue to form and become a safety hazard.

Get Auckland Transport to maintain the stormwater drainage along the side of rural roads, blocked culverts, weeds etc are just left and ignored when reported.





#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

No. A reliable and appropriate transport system (private transport and public transport) is necessary for all of Auckland, whether it be for rural or urban areas - the community as a whole.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Keep the stadium precinct as it is

#### Tell us why:

It is not a necessity at this time. Auckland Council should be limiting its spending to areas that are absolutely necessary and what provides the best outcome for the benefit of all ratepayers.

# 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding

#### Tell us why:

Auckland council should not sell its shares in Auckland Airport.

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

#### Tell us here:

Only agree with this option if Auckland Council retains ownership and ensures that at the end of the 35 year period that this asset is in the same condition or a better





condition than before it was leased. Lease requirements should ensure this, and Auckland Council should be proactive in enforcing maintenance, repair and improvement requirements set out in the lease. If the conditions of the lease are not met on a yearly basis then the Ports of Auckland should be returned to the prelease arrangement.

# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

#### Tell us here:

When we currently have costs higher than revenue, all revenue should be used to help keep down the need to borrow the short fall.

### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

No

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to be managed as part of the port operations

#### Tell us why:

In the current economic climate and the lack of funds that Auckland Council has regarding providing the current level of essential services, now is not the time to be investing in an unnamed project that has the potential to be used and enjoyed by only a

### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area





### Tell us why:

Keep it under control of POAL for time being, until Auckland Council is in the financial position to be able to develop it for the benefit of Auckland community, and the central city.

### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

·
Support
Support
I don't know
Support
Support
Support









the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

No

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I do not support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?







Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Not Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important





### Tell us why

A targeted rate to help pay for local paths should not be added to 'every property' as rural properties within the Franklin area do not benefit as a whole from the foot paths being proposed. Where residual development has been provided for, that has led

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Agree with some, disagree

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As per previous answers given. Auckland Council should have ensured that the costs associated with any future footpaths needed to keep the future residents of urban development safe was collected and paid for by the developers and/or landowners who profi

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Clevedon

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	letails:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#1223

### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Pukekohe Business Association

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	As proposed

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Attached

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Attached





2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Support all of the proposal
Tell us why:
Attached
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
Attached
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
Attached
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
I don't know
Tell us why:
Attached
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Other
Tell us why:
Attached

4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?





Other

Otner
Tell us here:
Attached
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Other
Tell us here:
Attached
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
Attached
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
Other
Tell us why:
Attached
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Other
Tell us why:
Attached







### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

<u></u>	·
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	I don't know
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Other
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Do not support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	I don't know
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	I don't know
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
area.	







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Attached

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support all priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and	Very Important
respond to growth challenges through	
projects like the Clevedon Village Heart	
programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park	
development and the Unlock Pukekohe	
programme.	







Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Very Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Very Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Very Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Very Important

### Tell us why

Attached

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?





Attached

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Attached

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Pukekohe

8. Do you have any other comments?

Attached





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

_					
	nm	itter	$\sim$	$\sim$ t $\sim$ t	
.711					•
$\mathbf{u}$	~,,,		•	CLUI	
			_		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#12350



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

•		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which		

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

I don't know

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	Do more

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

ba. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.	







We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

I don't know

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	Do more

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?	
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which	

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.





### We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate. Re-introduce recycling charges for schools. Continue the planned roll out of rates funded refuse collection to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change. Introduce the Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area. Change the Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries. Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Support most of the proposal

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
Ensuring accessible for people using buses. Not just axing services if they aren't viable but understanding how and promoting more use of public transport.
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
Ensure efficient if contractors.
2. Which entires do you compart for the North Harbour Stadions?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
I don't know
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
I don't know
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Other
Tell us here:
Support a lease but with a lesser term.





ou

4c. If the council group of prefer the profits and div	continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would y ridends to be used?
Other	
Tell us here:	

into the coffers to support council funding and support marine protection.

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6a. What do you think of these proposals?

and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business	Support
---	--	---------







Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of	Support







around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review	
scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place	Very Important





naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Very Important

#### Tell us why

# 7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

I think it's disappointing that Franklin receives so little funding from the Auckland council in comparison to other local boards. We have fantastic natural resources which do not receive the funding of other areas to ensure they are accessible and well maintained.

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

No

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities





Patumahoe

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do more (increase council services/ investment), with higher rates increases and more debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	Do less

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Do more for non-vehicle transport options.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





Less Central City refurbishment

Support most of the proposal

2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?  I don't know
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:
We need to control our waterfront.
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council

to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan





### Tell us here:

We need to retain control of the port

If the council group continues to operate the Port of A	Auckland how would you
I don't know	

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

Tell us here:

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

I don't know

Tell us why:

## 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)	Support
and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in	
the protection of native ecosystems and species. This	
increases rates for the average value residential property by	







around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	I don't know
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	I don't know
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	I don't know
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	I don't know
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025,	I don't know







2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

## **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Very Important





Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Fairly Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Very Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked	I don't know

### Tell us why

graves at the site.

Funding partnerships with proven local organisations is a better way of ensuring funds are well allocated and well spent. Our growing communities need resources and the Clevedon Village Heart in particular should be a priority, and should be fully planned

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

I have already submitted separately on this and support the Targeted Rate.





As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Clevedon

### 8. Do you have any other comments?

The Franklin Local Board (and Rodney LB) do not receive enough funding or support from Auckland Council. We rural Aucklanders feel strongly that Council focus is on gold-plated refurbishment and other projects in the central city, and central city infrastructure, and that we are a neglected community in terms of %spend. We are growing very fast, and accommodating many more Aucklanders, but we are not seeing the infrastructure, transport, and community support spend that our population warrants.





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do more (increase council services/ investment), with higher rates increases and more debt

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Management of busways

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





2.	What de	o you	think of	the	transport	proposal?
----	---------	-------	----------	-----	-----------	-----------

Support most of the proposal

### Tell us why:

Would like more specifics on what doing with Busways. I believe currently we are not getting full value out of busways as we are running a second generation system when a third generation system would be more appropriate

2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Transport

- 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
- 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Keep the stadium precinct as it is

Tell us why:

Built it. Still useful for North Shore events

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

I don't know

Tell us why:

4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

I don't know





Tell us here:

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auprefer the profits and dividends to be used?	ckland how would you
I don't know	
Tell us here:	
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the prop	osal?
Tell us here:	
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde	en wharves?
I don't know	
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
I don't know	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in	Support

Resume the **Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)**and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.







Support
Support
I don't know







around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

### 8. Do you have any other comments?

The three buses from Albany carry close to the volume of all the Wellington Trains. When the thousands of passengers from Takapuna and Onewa road are added the Auckland Harbour Bridge is carrying more passengers than Wellington railway station even though the buses could expand more. One light rail line would have difficulty reaching these volumes.





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.			

Organisation (if applicable):
Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#12492

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	Do more

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#12545



5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do less
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Yes, those that do not need food bins must not be charged for them. Make it optional and remove cost from rates. Secondly oppose the increases proposed as I am single





income home owner and with interest rates hike I am living week to week barely making bills and affording basic food needs.

2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Support all of the proposal
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
Yes less pedestrian crossings 10-100m apart ridiculous
Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?  Keep the stadium precinct as it is
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?





Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

Tell us here:	
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Aupprefer the profits and dividends to be used?	ckland how would you
Continue to use it to fund council services	
Tell us here:	
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the prop Tell us here:	osal?
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde	en wharves?
No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to port operations	be managed as part of the
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational	area
Tell us why: 6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in	I don't know







the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	I don't know
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Do not support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	I don't know
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know





Increase the **Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate** from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.

I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## Local board priorities

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do less
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do less

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

No we're having a tough time at present

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Don't support any of the proposal

### Tell us why:

Auckland has a large rural production area it's not all about urban.

### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

rural areas

### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

council expenses ie lunches, more staff being employed with excessive salaries. Regulation costs that are nonsense

### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Other

### Tell us why:

build houses there instead of on productive land

# 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Proceed with the proposal

### Tell us why:

until AC gets the gst on rates from govt it's always going to be a struggle

### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?





Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?  I don't know
Tell us why:
So much is imported through the port that would otherwise have to be transported by road. Roads are already so bad.
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?







·	·
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	I don't know
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support









Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Rates are becoming too big a burden for rural ratepayers

## Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

## Franklin Local Board Priorities

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and	Fairly Important
respond to growth challenges through	
projects like the Clevedon Village Heart	
programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park	
development and the Unlock Pukekohe	
programme.	







Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Not Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

## Tell us why

Developers ie Karaka Village should be funding the paths as they caused the need for them which was not required before the development.







7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

### 8. Do you have any other comments?

I think the local board does a good job but there is a limit to what rate payers can fund





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Give more priority to properly repairing and resealing rural roads - many of which are still in a shocking state of disrepair from the weather events of 2024.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





I don't believe it would be in the city's best interests longer term to do anything other than the central proposal. We can't afford to do less.

### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support all of the proposal

### Tell us why:

We need to keep progressing here, there is too much at stake if we slow things down.

### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Better public transport connections in the emerging new neighbourhoods, eg Drury and Paerata.

### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

No

### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct, Change the operational management

### Tell us why:

The community have been clear that they want a better facility, it's under-utilised and needs investment and that is not a good use of my rates!

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Proceed with the proposal

### Tell us why:





It feels like a the decision to do this has already been made.

### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

### Tell us here:

I don't actually believe that this is the best option long term but the alternative is worse.

# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

### Tell us here:

I do not want to see council services suffering as a result of the Auckland Future Fund proposal.

### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

### Tell us here:

### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

### Tell us why:

This feels like a good option for the city if it includes public spaces, however I am concerned that we will struggle to fund this whether there's a future fund or not.





## 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area

## Tell us why:

## 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	I don't know
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing	Support







the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

I support the widening of the Onehunga BID and the Franklin LB paths targeted rate

## Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

## **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support all priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?







Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Fairly Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Fairly Important





#### Tell us why

## 7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

I support these, in particular the roading and public transport improvements. Our unique community is growing and we need to be able to support this.

#### Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

I know it will make a tangible difference in my community.

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Ararimu

#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

The local board funding policy seems fairer. I agree with the proposed amendments to the Council Controlled Organisation Accountability Policy.





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do more (increase council services/ investment), with higher rates increases and more debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	Do more

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

There needs to be a full revision of bus routes and consideration of using more buses as a rapid transit solution.

- 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
- 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
- 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct

#### Tell us why:

The current stadium isn't fit for purpose.

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Proceed with the proposal

#### Tell us why:

4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund





#### Tell us here:

There needs to be a specific agreement before any port expansion is undertaken into the harbour.

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

#### Tell us here:

The council needs an improved investment strategy.

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

Tell us why:

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area

Tell us why:

6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)	Support
and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in	







the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know







Increase the **Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate**from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025,
2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in
the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of
around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review
scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### Franklin Local Board Priorities

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local	Very Important







board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

#### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

#### Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

It is important that the funds received are only spent on the designated purpose that they are collected for ie paths and trails.





As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Clevedon





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Less on social services - homelessness, housing, etc. This is a government responsibility which we are already paying for through our taxes.





Less on maori and pacific outcomes - treat everyone equally. Everyone has access to all services, whether they choose to use them, is up to them.

Cut out cultural grants - you need to focus on grants that will benefit the majority not the minority.

Stick to the basics for what local government was created for - roading, water, sewage, services (parks, reserves, libraries, etc).

### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support all of the proposal

TAI	1 116	why	, .
IEI	เ น๖	WIIV	٧.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

More staff resources on areas such as compliance and dogs. How long are you going to keep using the standard message that you are experiencing high volumes of complaints so expect delays! This is starting to get old!

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Staff resources for social services, maori outcomes.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

I don't know

#### Tell us why:

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

#### Tell us why:



property.



4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here: 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves? Tell us why: 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal? Tell us why: 6a. What do you think of these proposals? Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business







	!
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of	





around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Not Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place	I don't know





naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council-owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	I don't know
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	I don't know
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	I don't know

#### Tell us why

Focus on things that will benefit the whole community - not just a few.

Progress with urgency the development of the open space in Belmont. Pukekohe is growing rapidly and the number of sports grounds is woefully inadequate.

## 7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

#### Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Totally opposed to the paths targeted rate..

You have been dishonest and non transparent with your consultation methods!

Where is the proof that the majority of Franklin people want this??? Doing it just because a few hundred people may take the time to





As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Pukekohe





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bmi	itter	detai	ls:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a.	What option do	you prefer fo	or Captain (	Cook and Ma	arsden wharves?
-----	----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-----------------

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	details:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a.	What option do	you prefer fo	or Captain (	Cook and Ma	arsden wharves?
-----	----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-----------------

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.				

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### #12848

5a.	What option do	you prefer for	or Captain (	Cook and Marsden wharves?
-----	----------------	----------------	--------------	---------------------------

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  Tell us why:			
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submi	tter d	etails:
-------	--------	---------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden v
--

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do less
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

no

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Less spent on public transport





#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Do not support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

Where we live public transport is not an option

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

No

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Public transport

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Other

#### Tell us why:

Make it a stadium that can be used to its full potential again. Maybe new management needed

# 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding

#### Tell us why:

I think the council should retain their shares in Auckland Airport





#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:
I think its the best option
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Continue to use it to fund council services
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to be managed as part of the port operations
Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area
Tell us why:

6a. What do you think of these proposals?







	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	I don't know
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Do not support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).  Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.  Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.  Continue the planned roll out of rates funded refuse collection to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.  Introduce the Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board	Do not support Support







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

#### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that	Fairly Important







are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	I don't know
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	I don't know
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Fairly Important

#### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Mixed views

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?





As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Pollok





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation	(if	applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?



Tell us why:





5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
<b>U</b> u	~!!!	166	v	CLUI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why: 6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and hand	dwritten submissions have	e been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



## #12880

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation	(if applicable):
Local Board:	Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:







#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:			
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by		

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Sub	mitter	details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

	reii us wny:			
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
	Tell us why:			
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).			
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

emoved, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





## 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:			
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to		

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the

CATTR would still require consultation).







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:







#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:				
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:			
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the			

CATTR would still require consultation).

Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable): Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



## #12920

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?						
	Tell us why:					
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?					
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.					
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.					
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).					
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.					







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bmitt	ter d	etai	s:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?  Tell us here:





# #12925

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation	(if applicable):
Local Board:	Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and lead dayslanmant	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#12929



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
<b>U</b> u	~!!!	11101	v	CLUI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#12934



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

SII	hm	itter	de	∖tai	le:
U	<b>W</b> 111	ILLUI	uc	·LUI	· •

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





## #12938

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR WOTR and CATTR to align to the general rate







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





## #12940

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	Ы	atai	le:
Ou			u	Ctai	· •

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do more (increase council services/ investment), with higher rates increases and more debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do more

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Improve groundwater/drinking water quality.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





Stop using toxic sprays on berms

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support all of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

My commuting time on the southern motorway to work is appallingly long. This week, the motorway has ground to a halt several times, with people waiting hours for incidents to be cleared. This is unsustainable. We need much better public transport and soon.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Litter is a big problem in the Helvetia/Beatty Road area of Pukekohe. People dump rubbish on a daily basis by the roadside. Having plastic bins which are paid for through rates might help, as landlords would have to supply bins, and there would not be a problem about spending money on plastic bags. Plastic rubbish bags in this day and age is disgraceful. I am not in favour of fortnightly collections. Infrastructure for areas which are to be developed should be a requirement BEFORE estates are built, including roading. The road from Pukekohe to Drury is very congested these days and there are only more and more houses and people moving here. The new section of the southern motorway after Papakura appears to stop well before the Drury exit - this is going to create a terrible bottle-neck. We need more infrastructure and more public transport

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct

#### Tell us why:





4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding

Tell us why:
I don't approve of asset-stripping
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plant to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Continue to use it to fund council services
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

benefit.





### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years

### Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

od: What do you think of these proposals:	T
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	I don't know
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Do not support









Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities







### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

ŗ	Ţ
Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Fairly Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Very Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	I don't know
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	I don't know
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Not Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Fairly Important





7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

I don't know

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





I don't know

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?  I don't know
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:





### 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue	to use	it to	fund	council	carvicas
Continue	เบ นระ	: 11 10	iuna	COUNCIL	Services

Continue to use it to fund council services		
Tell us here:		
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?		
Tell us here:		
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?		
Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.		
Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by		

around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business

property.







Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	I don't know
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	I don't know
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	I don't know
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of	I don't know







around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review	
scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	I don't know
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place	Very Important







naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	I don't know
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	I don't know

#### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Clevedon





## Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do less

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Less of everything unless it is a core service.





#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

#### Tell us why:

In general want ratepayer monies re-directed to roading.

2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Roading

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

I do not want anything spend on the Maori outcomes programme. I am horrified to stumble on this P.88 section and discover ratepayer money being directed to such a racist, divisive project. Especially in the largest multi-cultural region in the country. It is outside Council's core business. Ratepayers do not want and cannot afford to pursue social objectives. It gives credence to stories we are hearing of businesses who tender to and provide services to Auckland Council being coerced into signing Codes of Conduct that force them to comply with actions and beliefs that have no relevance to the services they provide. We want Council to use businesses which can provide services of the highest merit and the most competitively priced, not those who are willing to pander to a race-based set of criteria. Ratepayers do not want raced based sets of criteria, full stop.

3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Tell us why:

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Tell us why:





4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Continue to use it to fund council services
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.







	7
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of	





around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review
scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): CBAFF (Customs Brokers & Freight Forwarders Federation of New Zealand)

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

I don't know

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do more

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us here:

If the Council was to lease the operation of the Port, this will be a major step back for Auckland and dividends. Leasing out Port Operations will result in immediate cost





increases and not through a planned improved profitability model. Supply chain will be massively impacted as a result. Potential increases may result in diversion to other Ports which will reduce profitability.

# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

#### Tell us here:

The revenue generated by the Port currently funds council Serivces. The improvement seen under the new management of the Port past 3 years, is demonstrating that the return on the investment will be received in the short term, making the Port of profitable investment.

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

#### Tell us why:

I believe this is a good option to provide public benefit including visitors however, the resource consent would need to be obtained for work at work at the Bledisloe/Other Terminals before this option is considered. Works would allow for larger ships to

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area

#### Tell us why:







The Bledisloe Terminal is currently utilized for specialized cargo, removing this option from Port Operations, will require alternative expensive options, this expense will be passed onto consumers, this also does not support environmental practices. I also believe this site is tenanted providing a positive return.

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	I don't know
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Do not support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support







Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





### Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

#### 1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do more (increase council services/ investment), with higher rates increases and more debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	Do more

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Strengthen support, funding and resources around enforcement of environment laws, building regulations, town planning and illegal waste dumping.

# 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





No

2. What do you think of the transport proposal?  Support all of the proposal
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?  Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan

to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council





Tell us here:

Tell us here:

4c.	If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you
pre	fer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposa	ıl?
Tell us here:	

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to be managed as part of the port operations

Tell us why:

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area

Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)	Support
and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in	
the protection of native ecosystems and species. This	
increases rates for the average value residential property by	
around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business	
property.	







Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of	Support







around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review	
scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support all priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Very Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place	Fairly Important





naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Not Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Fairly Important

#### Tell us why

I see infrastructure as priority, pathways etc, as they are the catalyst which we can then pull margin revenue to support additional projects.

## 7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Very supportive

#### Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Think this is very positive progress, and uses collective effort to progress a 200 year plus legacy

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities





Clevedon

8. Do you have any other comments?





## Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do less

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Better transport options especially for areas with new builds where there are many more people but same roads/buses, etc.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Support most of the proposal
Tell us why:
Seems to be a middle path
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
public transport. The roads are becoming unusable at rush hour
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct
Tell us why:
needs to be used by the community
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund
and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport
Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Proceed with the proposal
<b>-</b>
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Other



#### Tell us here:

Move the port. It is not in the right place for Auckland. I realise that is easier said than done.

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Tell us here:

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

#### Tell us why:

Needs to benefit all Aucklanders

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years

#### Tell us why:

strongly think the port area should be for the public benefit

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?







Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate	Support
from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025,	
2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in	
the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of	
around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review	
scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that	Very Important







are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Fairly Important

### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?





As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Pukekohe

8. Do you have any other comments?





## Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Other

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

improve shade at playgrounds, improve water management, improve environmetal issues

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?







less bike lanes, less reducing car access, less executive benefits for executive staff, less private benefits for staff in council, less economic development research and events that are talk fests, less focus on the wealthy staff members getting cushy jobs to do nothing, less of what tataki auckland unlimited does

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

we dont really need more cycle ways and bumps. i think the key is to reduce consultant fees for producing nothing and worthless reports and keep things outcome focused. There is too much money going to waste on unproductive things in the council.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

shade for playgrounds

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

bike lanes

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Other

#### Tell us why:

sell off anything that we can't afford to run and have a deal in place for it to be for community benefit

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?





I don't know

#### Tell us why:

i dont know enough about the numbers to really understand the long term impact. i dont know what the returns are for each option so i need council to educate me more.

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

I don't know

#### Tell us here:

i dont know enough about the full financial position of the council. if there are assets that are generating returns but are detoriorating and we cant afford upkeep then it should be considered with the returns that the investment fund would give us. However what happens if the investment funds are not performing or they collapse?!

# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

#### Tell us here:

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

i dont think the education to public is very good around the options. its a bit like the key decisions have been made and we are limited with options to participate in this. its a bit disrespectful to public that approach - assuming we can't be part of the process.

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

I don't know





#### Tell us why:

need more information to make an informed decision

### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

I don't know

#### Tell us why:

need more information to make an informed decision. i dont think council has educated the public well.

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	I don't know
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.	Do not support









We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	I don't know
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	I don't know
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

i dont know anything about it. what did council do to educate public on this? it never reached me.

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Albert-Eden,Papakura







### **Albert-Eden Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Albert-Eden in 2024/2025?

I do not support most priorities

#### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

more specifically, what do you tillik of each	
Celebrating different people and cultures, bringing people together with fun and engaging activities, and reducing barriers for those who might struggle to connect with council or others in the community.	Fairly Important
Continuing our environmental work through tree planting, parks restoration, supporting volunteer pest control and planting groups and helping community climate action through our Climate Activator.	Very Important
Planning for how our parks and open space can respond to growth, making the most of what we have, balancing different uses and connecting green spaces together.	Fairly Important
Supporting our community groups with funding, information, learning new skills and building their capability and networks.	Not Important
Settling in at the new, medium-term location for the Pt Chevalier library and continuing to investigate what the long-term library solution might be and how we will fund it.	Not Important
Working with the community on activations in the Mt Albert Civic Square.	Not Important
Making our parks rubbish-bin free to minimise waste and improve environmental and climate outcomes.	Fairly Important

#### Tell us why

the community around here is rich now so they dont need as much funding. i think it needs to be targeted at communities that dont have a lot.





7c. What do you think of the Albert-Eden proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

not sure

### **Papakura Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Papakura in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

#### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

We know you value the community being brought together through free events which we will continue to support including the Anzac day events. This is particularly special to our area given the strong military history in Papakura.	Fairly Important
We will continue to support Māori-led initiatives and aspirations with Mātauranga Māori (Māori knowledge), including the Māori Wardens. We also are pleased to partner with mana whenua in the delivery of Te Kete Rukuruku project which is the dual naming and storytelling of our parks and reserves.	Very Important
We have recently been working on enhancements to the Te Koiwi Reserve pond and are looking at further work that can be done in this area.	Fairly Important
We will continue to support the Takanini Business Association in their Business Improvement District (BID) establishment.	Not Important
Papakura has a talented and culturally rich community, and we will continue to	Fairly Important







showcase this through the community arts	
programme.	

Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Papakura proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

dont know

8. Do you have any other comments?

no





## Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:	
Organisation (if applicable):	

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### #13259

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Other

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do less
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do more

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?







We suggest a fourth option under 1a - Do More With Less. (As Maurice Williamson suggests). We suggest you do that by reversing/discarding Auckland City Council Resolution number ENV/2019/72, MOVED by Chairperson P Hulse, seconded by Member P Goff, and instead follow the science that says there is no climate emergency.

This would mean doing less activity towards Net Zero 2050 and this would free council funds up and eliminate costs involved and enable council to focus on core activities.

Remove the goals of 2030 50% net carbon and 2050 net zero. The costs of these and the staffing and reports that the goals generate are not in the Council's real purpose. This means deregistering from C40 cities and other related Climate Emergency campaign organisations.

2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?  Keep the stadium precinct as it is
Tell us why:

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding





### Tell us why:

Council management of such a fund will be negligent and not efficient. It will end up costing ratepayers more.

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

#### Tell us here:

The only reason a port operating company, such as DP World, would operate the port is to make a profit and send the profit offshore. DP World's EBITA margin has exceeded 28% every year, often near 40%, and that profit goes to the private shareholders, in Dubai UAE. It is essential that the profit remains in Auckland, or at least in New Zealand. The upfront purchase cost of around NZD2 billion, which is tax deductible, also enables DP World to introduce their power over local logistics operators and extract more profit to Dubai. Even if another operator was selected, the effect would be the same.

The Australian experience shows that DP World has paid zero tax in Australia for at least the past eight years, and yet is highly profitable for its owners in Dubai; effectively the UAE government. It also pushes WEF and associated features.

Auckland Council has difficulty controlling the CCOs, it would have no chance with such an operator.

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

#### Tell us here:





### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

Self-Insurance is a well-established and proven system with cost benefit advantages. However even without the Future Fund it is simple to accept higher excesses on claims, as we do with our personal insurances. It's not complicated.

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

### Tell us why:

These two wharves can be used to enhance the ferry services in Auckland, which require expansion. It is important that they do not become places for apartments or similar constructions.

### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area

#### Tell us why:

Clean bulk cargoes are still required in Auckland, and also smaller ships are better operating here than at the specialist container terminal on Fergusson Wharf. Bulk cement operations for example work very well now at Bledisloe wharf.

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business	Do not support
property.	







Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	I don't know
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates	Do not support
change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board	Do not support  Support









around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review	
scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

CATTR is a misplaced target, and includes funding part of the "Auckland's Urban Ngahere (Forest) Strategy". A great strategy but should not be funded by a "transport" rate. It was initially set up in 2022 as CATR, the word 'Transport' seems to be added in 2024, as the only way to achieve 'Net Zero' is to offset the transport emissions by planting more trees to offset the Scope 3 emissions that are unavoidable.

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I do not support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Not Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local	Not Important







board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with Iwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Not Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Not Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

### Tell us why

Auckland City Council took over Franklin to create a Super City and take our rates for Auckland ... with lots of promises, few of which have eventuated.

Now we have bi city plans in a rural/urban community.

We have lost our mayors, our local voice, many

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?





I do not recognise 'iwi', it serves only as a politically created structure.. I recognise hapu and rangatira, under He Wakaputunga o te Rangatiratanga o te nu tireni.

Auckland Council must educate itself about this important legal authority, that extends over local hapu. Therefore, Auckland Council must not engage with iwi based dialogue and decisions. But rather establish dialogue with hapu.

The 10 year plan, is too grandiose for the current national and international economic climate. We are in a recession, our national GDP is at an all time low, and now is the time to be extremely prudent with spending and plans.

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Nice idea in a booming economy.

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Franklin

#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

The resolution ENV/2019/72 itself states:

"c) note that climate change does not satisfy the definition of an "emergency" under the Civil Defence and Emergency Management Act 2002, and that a declaration of a "climate emergency" has no other inherent statutory or legal implications; however, such a declaration may further highlight Auckland Council's belief in the importance and urgency of addressing climate change"

Which supports the premise/idea that this is about a belief, not science. It hangs on three things that the council want to affirm:

1. "The science is Irrefutable".

This is simply incorrect. There is no 97% consensus.

https://www.forbes.com/sites/alexepstein/2015/01/06/97-of-climate-scientists-agree-is-100-wrong/?sh=6ed0af693f9f There are many reputable and eminent scientists saying there is no climate emergency; they are simply being cancelled. A healthy red team vs blue team debate is what is needed. But until that happens we should lead the way to climate sanity rather than lead the way over the net zero fiscal cliff.







No cost benefit analysis has been done by council, and according to Prof Michael Kelly to cover the basics to Net Zero would mean taking \$250,000 from each kiwi family. https://www.thegwpf.org/content/uploads/2022/03/Kelly-Net-Zero-Progress-Report.pdf

Also, RCP8.5, that most of our planned actions and intended expenditures has been and continues to be based on, has been retracted/retraced/written off by the IPCC itself.

2. "the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's (IPCC) Special Report in October 2018 stated that we have twelve years to turn greenhouse gas emissions around to limit global warming to the Paris Agreement target of 1.5-degrees, or face an uncertain future."

The IPCC headline stories, that this is taken from, do not tell the truth of the IPCC scientific papers. They are purely politically not scientifically based.

The IPCC is famous for 10/12 year predictions that have not come true.

3. "everyone has a role to play in delivering the change required".

Everyone indeed has a role to play. Our primary role is to seek the truth behind any given situation so that we can make solid decisions for ourselves and humanity. Your responsibility as councillors is to the ratepayers and the tenants of those ratepayers. We urge you to stand up and be world leaders rather than take us further down the path to financial Armageddon. You yourselves have completed no cost-benefit analysis. Prof Michael Kelly has worked out a basic Net Zero cost of \$550 Billion. Others say that is underestimated by at least \$200 Billion. At \$550 Billion that is a cost of \$250,000 per family. All to reduce 0.15% of global CO2 emissions, which, as we have said, do not have consensus for being a control knob at all. i.e. \$250,000 per family for effectively a zero effect on global climate even if the CO2 as a control knob of the climate theory is correct.





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Franklin Historical Society

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?



Tell us why:



#13290



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:	
	Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
in the state of th	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	letails:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to	

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the

CATTR would still require consultation).







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Other
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:
--------------------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:  6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Franklin Historical Society

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



Tell us why:



-	
- 47	70.
~~	
=	$\sim$

### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### 8. Do you have any other comments?

Pukekohe's Roulston War Memorial Park needs an appropriate entrance gateway to acknowledge the reason the park was gifted to the people of Pukekohe and those who served their country during WW1.







Most of the original gateway was remove some years ago and the final remnants this year.

It would be great to see an appropriate memorial installed in this coming decade.





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.		
Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?







### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:				
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
Tell us why:				
6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.			

Submitter details:		
Organisation (if applicable):		

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:







### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:				
ţ	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:				
(	6a. What do you think of these proposals?			
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the			

CATTR would still require consultation).

Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities







### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

<u> </u>	
Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Very Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Fairly Important





### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Reasonable but I am skeptical about the delivery competence of the organizations

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Hopefully the administrators of this fund are competent and motivated to achieve good results.

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Ardmore

8. Do you have any other comments?





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

# Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Other

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do less
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do less
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do less

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

No. I believe we need a moratorium on spending any more than maintaining infrastructure due to the current economic climate and stopping large scale politically correct development. A perfect example of council inappropriate funding was the survey about vegetarianism.







# 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

We suggest a fourth option under 1a - Do More With Less. (As Maurice Williamson suggests). We suggest you do that by reversing/discarding Auckland City Council Resolution number ENV/2019/72, MOVED by Chairperson P Hulse, seconded by Member P Goff, and instead follow the science that says there is no climate emergency.

This would mean doing less activity towards Net Zero 2050 and this would free council funds up and eliminate costs involved and enable council to focus on core activities.

Remove the goals of 2030 50% net carbon and 2050 net zero. The costs of these and the staffing and reports that the goals generate are not in the Council's real purpose. This means deregistering from C40 cities and other related Climate Emergency campaign organisations.

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Do not support most of the proposal

# Tell us why:

Stopping the traffic calming initiatives. Road safety initiatives are causing frustration, impeding safety vehicles, destroying our way of life and are often based on ideologies like Super Cities... that most ratepayers do not want. The pedestrian crossings attached to the roundabouts are dangerous. No off street parking is creating problems, congestion, blocking access. I have lived in central Auckland most of my life, cycling on the roads, running and playing as a child in beautiful streets with gardens and trees. Now we have little boxes everywhere in a teeming metropolis that was allowed to expand without the infrastructure development along the way.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Maintenance of existing infrastructure only and putting big spending on hold.

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?





Council wages, salary and contractors. Too many large salaries, new cars and not enough workers. Less big glossy brochures. Simple meetings in public arenas by local members relating directly to the people.

# 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Keep the stadium precinct as it is

### Tell us why:

Moratorium on all big developments until the economy improves.

# 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding

#### Tell us why:

Council management of such a fund will be negligent and not efficient. It will end up costing ratepayers more.

### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

#### Tell us here:

The only reason a port operating company, such as DP World, would operate the port is to make a profit and send the profit offshore. DP World's EBITA margin has exceeded 28% every year, often near 40%, and that profit goes to the private shareholders, in Dubai UAE. It is essential that the profit remains in Auckland, or at least in New Zealand. The upfront purchase cost of around NZD2 billion, which is tax deductible, also enables DP World to introduce their power over local logistics







operators and extract more profit to Dubai. Even if another operator was selected, the effect would be the same.

The Australian experience shows that DP World has paid zero tax in Australia for at least the past eight years, and yet is highly profitable for its owners in Dubai; effectively the UAE government. It also pushes WEF and associated features.

Auckland Council has difficulty controlling the CCOs, it would have no chance with such an operator.

# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

#### Tell us here:

Fund Infrastructure don't waste assets.

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

Self-Insurance is a well-established and proven system with cost benefit advantages. However even without the Future Fund it is simple to accept higher excesses on claims, as we do with our personal insurances. It's not complicated.

# 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

### Tell us why:

These two wharves can be used to enhance the ferry services in Auckland, which require expansion. It is important that they do not become places for apartments or similar constructions.





# 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area

# Tell us why:

Clean bulk cargoes are still required in Auckland, and also smaller ships are better operating here than at the specialist container terminal on Fergusson Wharf. Bulk cement operations for example work very well now at Bledisloe wharf.

# 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	I don't know









Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

# 6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

CATTR is a misplaced target, and includes funding part of the "Auckland's Urban Ngahere (Forest) Strategy". A great strategy but should not be funded by a "transport" rate. It was initially set up in 2022 as CATR, the word 'Transport' seems to be added in 2024, as the only way to achieve 'Net Zero' is to offset the transport emissions by planting more trees to offset the Scope 3 emissions that are unavoidable.

# Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





# **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I do not support most priorities

# More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Very Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Very Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Fairly Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Very Important







Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Very Important

# Tell us why

I support the proposal to reduce costs but not by removing rubbish bins. I can see the results of this initiative overseas and it is a disaster. Discussions over how to reduce costs should not be loaded by "planting eco-sourced native trees". Let's have a

# 7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

I don't see any of them as significant. I disagree with Iwi Council relationships. Council should relate to individual Hapu. They are not the same, and the Hapu relationship is historic, legal and supersedes Iwi. The Council needs to investigate this thoroughly as it is enshrined in natural lore and Tikanga since 1835. I support road improvement initiatives not traffic calming. We have roads that have stayed washed away in Awhitu for over a year with no action. Fix these first and shelve the fancy plans and excessive spending until they are done. Council is involved in too many things which are politically correct and missing the core business of maintenance and infrastructure.

# Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

Nice idea. But user pays, volunteer Labour, community initiatives like school projects, work schemes would reduce costs.

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Franklin







### 8. Do you have any other comments?

I want the council to stop involving itself in issues such as gender diversity, and sexual identity. The city council has immersed itself in political, cultural and identity ideologies against the wishes of a large majority of the population. The last election result is an indication of this. Perhaps a survey of the rate payers would give you an indication of their comfort with the council involving itself with initiatives like drag story time in their libraries for preschoolers.

I do not support the Climate change agenda and there is no evidence to support anthropogenic impact. The science is flawed and the Council needs to examine this more closely as you are just following a narrative that is agenda driven. Carbon dioxide follows warming period! It is in the ice-core samples. It is a fact, look it up.

The resolution ENV/2019/72 declaring a climate emergency itself states:

"c) note that climate change does not satisfy the definition of an "emergency" under the Civil Defence and Emergency Management Act 2002, and that a declaration of a "climate emergency" has no other inherent statutory or legal implications; however, such a declaration may further highlight Auckland Council's belief in the importance and urgency of addressing climate change"

Which supports the premise/idea that this is about a belief, not science.

It hangs on three things that the council want to affirm:

1. "The science is Irrefutable".

This is simply incorrect. There is no 97% consensus.

https://www.forbes.com/sites/alexepstein/2015/01/06/97-of-climate-scientists-agree-is-100-wrong/?sh=6ed0af693f9f There are many reputable and eminent scientists saying there is no climate emergency; they are simply being cancelled. A healthy red team vs blue team debate is what is needed. But until that happens we should lead the way to climate sanity rather than lead the way over the net zero fiscal cliff.

No cost benefit analysis has been done by council, and according to Prof Michael Kelly to cover the basics to Net Zero would mean taking \$250,000 from each kiwi family. https://www.thegwpf.org/content/uploads/2022/03/Kelly-Net-Zero-Progress-Report.pdf

Also, RCP8.5, that most of our planned actions and intended expenditures has been and continues to be based on, has been retracted/retraced/written off by the IPCC itself.

2. "the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's (IPCC) Special Report in October 2018 stated that we have twelve years to turn greenhouse gas emissions









around to limit global warming to the Paris Agreement target of 1.5-degrees, or face an uncertain future."

The IPCC headline stories, that this is taken from, do not tell the truth of the IPCC scientific papers. They are purely politically not scientifically based.

The IPCC is famous for 10/12 year predictions that have not come true.

3. "everyone has a role to play in delivering the change required".

Everyone indeed has a role to play. Our primary role is to seek the truth behind any given situation so that we can make solid decisions for ourselves and humanity. Your responsibility as councillors is to the ratepayers and the tenants of those ratepayers. We urge you to stand up and be world leaders rather than take us further down the path to financial Armageddon. You yourselves have completed no cost-benefit analysis. Prof Michael Kelly has worked out a basic Net Zero cost of \$550 Billion. Others say that is underestimated by at least \$200 Billion. At \$550 Billion that is a cost of \$250,000 per family. All to reduce 0.15% of global CO2 emissions, which, as we have said, do not have consensus for being a control knob at all. i.e. \$250,000 per family for effectively a zero effect on global climate even if the CO2 as a control knob of the climate theory is correct.

Keep local power rather than centralising





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

# Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

# Your feedback

# 1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	Do more

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Obviously, it would be preferable to have the "do more" model with all the bells and whistles, but need to be conscious that there will be huge added financial strain for many struggling residents and ratepayers. This would be just cruel but maybe we can get there if EVERYBODY pays their way. At present there is a large proportion of people who think everyone else should do the paying and they should be exempt, so









they operate illegaly without all appropriate consents (building and resource) and use what everyone else pays for. This is Council's responsibility and should be operating this side of things more fairly and efficiently, AND keeping ALL their frontline staff. More frontline staff (the doers with the appropriate skills) and less management who do not know about the type of dicipline they are managing. Staff who are not scared to make a decision. Resolving matters efficiently without endless to-ing and fro-ing with no cost effective outcome. Then, I could stomach paying more, but not until these unfairnesses and other issues are addressed.

# 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Get rid of the excess bureaucracy nonsense and personnel that cannot or will not make a decision. Creating more little teams within Council all with their management structures, that are nice internally but add no value externally for residents/ratepayers but cost hugely. Stop having disconnected teams that do not streamline anything and have huge cracks where important matters keep falling down the cracks and creating bigger ongoing problems further on. Stop wasting others hard earned money.

# 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support all of the proposal

### Tell us why:

I think the regional fuel tax should be retained as many, would be more mindful of their driving trips made without any thought of the environmental impacts it creates. In addition, people are setting up businesses in rural production zones with associated vehicle movements when they should be established within urban business/industrial zones near transport infrastructure and potential staff. The rural roads are in an increasingly bad state of repair, since the Super City birth. Much heavier traffic (trucks and trailer units) use and movements which the roads have not been designed for.

# 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

For goodness sake, why after 13 years as the Super City has the electrification and halfway decent train service to Pukekohe and beyond not been completed? Two separate trains to go to Britomart. This should have been a priority at the outset. Paying rates to Auckland Council, but not an inclusive part of an Auckland train service.





# 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Auckland Transport, as they march to the beat of their own drum and deliver service to no-one if they can help it. AT should be re-absorbed back into Council without all the huge outgoings/salaries on people who do not perform and be mindful of what is spent.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Keep the stadium precinct as it is, Change the operational management

### Tell us why:

For 13 years AC has employed people with their own agenda with a lot of underhand, immoral and deceitful behaviours. I think the stadium should be retained but with a more local operational management with more community input and usage. Sadly, this is an across the board issue. Past Council's residents have paid for assets, as was this asset paid for by North Shore residents before it was mis-appropriated. Firstly, the North Shore people should be listened to for what they would wish as they essentially paid for it and should not be penalised for AC mismanagement.

# 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding

### Tell us why:

The Auckland Future Fund is a good idea, however, I think the sale of assets to fund it as with the AIAL shares is a very shortsighted idea. I guess this would be a way of replacing the Regional Fuel Tax as another avenue for money collection. What the Fund is for should be after the big issues at hand are dealt with. There should not be another collection of funds because Council fell down in its obligations for the first 13 years and now someone is required to pay for that. As an example if a developer is proposing a development in a low lying area that anyone with half a brain can see, has the potential to become a lake, Council planners should be declining the project









instead of blindly granting it. This shameful ineptness is left with the poor residents to deal with. Infrastructure knowledge and know how is now a forgotten art with a "winging it" attitude. This again comes down to Council employing the right people for the job. If this is carried out at grassroots level we would not need this fund to fix the rubbish that could have initially been avoided.

# 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

#### Tell us here:

Once the family silver is given over, thats it. As our mayor owns many properties around Marsden Point, Whangarei, I am a little suspicious of his intentions with regards to the Ports of Auckland. There have been staff safety issues in the recent past, but leasing out our assets to other entities may not result in a higher calibre of management and/or safety and better outcomes. The port is needed right where it is to relatively cheaply service Auckland City and its surrounds. It would be sensible to keep things more central. I agree with point 148 as there could be mutual advantages to have some areas changed or titivated up a bit for public use if that works for what is essentially an industrial commercial area. The many imported vehicles on the ports are being moved out into mixed rural and rural production zones, paying no commercial rates or consent fees, and probably distributing environmental discharges, organisms and pests into the countryside which no-one knows about or can control. There are already too many trucks on the roads so the train systems still need an enormous boost after 13 years of neglible improvements to move freight out of the centre to distribution centres out of the melee. Maybe John Key would like to donate back some of the \$51 million he got for buying then selling Kiwi Rail/Toll to help with this.

# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

#### Tell us here:







I think this money should be going into the Auckland Future Fund, but use the money wisely not on some ones whim. "User pays" needs to be implemented again, as this seems to have disappeared. Before attacking the poor old ratepayer again and again, make sure that those starting up inappropriate businesses in inappropriate (Mixed Rural/Rural Production) zones, without paying for resource or building consents are made to be "user pay" folk. Those renting out their substandard/illegal sleepout, second dwelling, subsidiary dwelling, unit under the house all over Auckland being paid under the table are actually captured. They are using roads not designed for heavy use, staff to access their sites, tenants and putting out extra rubbish while paying one fee, being paid under the table and not paying their share of tax either. They have their mates in Council who actively help them in not paying. Yes, I am talking about the old boy network. I have seen too much of this in the last 13 years. Lots of anecdotal evidence, too much to insert here. There needs to be a level playing surface for ALL of Aucklands residents. In fact the non payers are having a dandy old time and there needs to be a fairer system. This all keeps falling back on the shoulders of the payers that have no choice.

# 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

## Tell us here:

Council has been falling down miserably in collecting monies for its operations by being so lax. Money has been slipping through their fingers, however the ratepayers should not keep being the loser here. Council hugely needs to up its game.

#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

# Tell us why:

This will be more of a win win situation.

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area







# Tell us why:

Auckland is getting bigger and we will still need this area, unless of course there is more area developed further east.

# 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Do not support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support









Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

# 6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

With the Environmental Targeted Rate I would expect that Council would up its game with ensuring animal pests and pest plants removal becomes the responsibility of owners of a property and if not Council could contract people to remove these and charge the owners appropriately. As there are businesses springing up in rural areas where none of these matters are dealt with as that is not the main concern for being there, it is falling on other land owners to try and keep all these pests at bay. That is not a fair or reasonable situation. Maybe then these businesses would go back to appropriate zones. In addition, some of the pest plants and animals have health effects and costs on humans. Privet, jasmine and wooly nightshade to name a few, on human respiratory systems. Possums and hedgehogs carrying tuberculosis and salmonella.

# Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

# **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?





# I do not support most priorities

# More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

·	·
Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Not Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Not Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important







Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.

Not Important

# Tell us why

I live in the Franklin Ward, however most of these matters are far down on my priority list. Getting appropriate functioning infrasture in place is far higher in priority. All of these things will not matter if we are engulfed in effluent everywhere.

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

This will be important when the more pressing matters are under control

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Bombay

# 8. Do you have any other comments?

I think the Council Controlled Organisations should not be out on there on their own arm with all the associated management, directors and shareholder costs expecting dividends and huge salaries. We are not that solvent. So until we are these need to come back into council and be a cohesive holistic entity.





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

# Your feedback

# 1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Focus on the WHOLE of the supercity. With the incorporation of outlying subburb boards like Franklin into the supercity they have not received an equitable share of attention or funding across all services. Transport and water services are big areas where this is most noticeable. One bus an hour on a limited route is not the same as a







bus every 10 mins in Auckland city with multiple route and transport options. Water tanks yet paying water service fees higher than in Central areas is another!

# 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Waste management being broken up into different subsections with separate services, smaller and smaller bins, less frequent collections and increased cost to dump at transfer stations leads to more illegal dumping. Stop finding ways to generate funds in this way!

# 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support all of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

Auckland councils proposal is by Auckland for Auckland and asks government to come to the party because Auckland is a transport (freight and passenger) hub for the whole country but is the least supported by central government.

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

Provision of free park and rides for all vechicle types at transport hubs that service the city and links between transport hubs across the city, linked to public transport fees. Safe drop off and pick up roading outside all primary and intermediate schools, that do not interfere with traffic flow and endanger children or parents lives.

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Bicycle lanes, dedicated bus lanes, raised crossing and traffic calming humps and diversions like unnecessary islands.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Keep the stadium precinct as it is, Change the operational management

#### Tell us why:







This could generate its own funding by user pays model. The rest of the supercity should not be expected to subsidise one areas facilities while they themselves have no such opportunities.

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Proceed with the proposal

## Tell us why:

We can barely cover day to day expenses and have increasing debt. We must provide for inalienable crisis funding (not nice to haves). The port and airport are transport hubs for the whole country and Auckland ratepayers should not be expected to subsidise them in any way. The proposal moves this user pays - all users equally, whether are Auckland ratepayers of not.

# 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

#### Tell us here:

Ports of Auckland iss not effective under council control, hardly generates income specifically for Auckland. What funds it does generate and needed to upgrade it and develop it and are not contributing to some sort of emergency/contingency funding for the whole of Auckland.

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

# Tell us here:





Doesn't generate sufficient dividends etc. To limit rates increases so Aucklanders loss is twofold!

# 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

### Tell us here:

# 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

# Tell us why:

Could be used to generate income for Auckland Council and better provision of services across the whole supercity. I.e. not for exclusive ports os Auckland use and income generation.

# 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years

### Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual	Do not support







programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	I don't know
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support







6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

# **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I don't know

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Not Important







Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	I don't know
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Not Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Not Important

## Tell us why

My area of Franklin is woefully unserviced - beachlands Maraetai, Clevedon. Poor roading links and provision, poor public services, poor water provision. New developments of higher density housing popping up everywhere changing the character of our area

# 7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Need better infrastructure planning before consenting anymore development in the area, also better provision of public facilities. Need a high school in the east students are seriously disadvantaged by having to be bused to schools in Botany/Howick or Papakura. Before increasing population make sure much needed services are in place.

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?







Roads need to be upgraded and pavements provided in all newer paid for by the developer and development fees.

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Beachlands

# 8. Do you have any other comments?

Give us value for money for the rates we pay to the supercity council, at present we are the poor cousins of the inner city suburbs.





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

# Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Do not support most of the proposal

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Change the operational management
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:





#13002

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Tell us here:	
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the prope	osal?
Tell us here:	
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde	en wharves?
Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Maport to Auckland Council so they can be used for somethin benefit.	
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years	
Tell us why:  6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)	Do not support
and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and	

extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that







we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	







6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

# **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I do not support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with Iwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Fairly Important







Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Very Important

# Tell us why

Pukekohe's Cemetery memorial must acknowledge all allethnic groups

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Big Bay

8. Do you have any other comments?





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

# Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

# Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Support all of the proposal

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Proceed with the proposal
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you

prefer the profits and dividends to be used?



Tell us here:



Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?		
Tell us here:		
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde	n wharves?	
Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.		
Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in	Support	







harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support







6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support all priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Very Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Very Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	Very Important







Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Very Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Very Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Very Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Very Important

### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Paerata

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Support all of the proposal

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:





### 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Invest in the proposed	<b>Auckland</b>	<b>Future</b>	Fund
------------------------	-----------------	---------------	------

Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.
Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.







	·
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of	
	<u> </u>







around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review	
scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support all priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	Fairly Important
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	Fairly Important
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place	Fairly Important







naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	Fairly Important
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	Not Important
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	Fairly Important
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	Fairly Important
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	Fairly Important

### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Pukekohe

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	details:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?



Tell us why:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
Tell us why:			
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.			
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.			
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).			
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.			







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

# 6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Please include with LTP feedback for the Franklin Paths Targeted Rate.

I am responding to the article in the Pohutakawa Times 16 Feb 2024 asking for input on \$1 a week to build better pathways.

I don't mind paying the dollar so long as the rest of Auckland does the same thing. I pay rates for what I hope is the upkeep of the Beachlands area where I reside.

It is quite clear to me that council is having difficulty just maintaining the footpaths we already have in our area let alone adding more to be neglected and overgrown. Over summer it took some 3 months to get the walkway from the Kids park in Kahawairahi down to the marina clear of all the overgrowth which included flax and paspalum. By the way the paspalum is taking over again in places.

No reflection on Gerard Tait as he did his best to sort the problem out.







The sand on the footbridge at the park in Kahawairahi is spread all over the footbridge and has been like it for years now. Still no fix.

There was flax and flax stems growing across the road opposite 43 Kahawairahi and initially council did not want to know about it. The flax turned the road into a one way street until it was finally cleared. The stems were rubbing along the side of vehicles as they passed.

I am grateful for the footpaths we have in the area where we live and hope council will have a plan to maintain what we have got without charging \$1 to build more footpaths.

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	details:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:		
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Do not support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
<b>U</b> u	~!!!	166	v	CLUI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





# 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:		
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
	Tell us why:	
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Support all of the proposal

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:





## 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to be managed as part of the port operations

Tell us why:

Tell us here:

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

I don't know

Tell us why:

### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support







Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate - Support





### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do more

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Where walking accessways go to reserves which are low level catchment areas in adverse event flooding. Use port of the accessway to create an open culvert to drain excess water away from roads and properties as solution to overland flow path management.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





Use less orange road cones where repair works are undertaken.

2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
Install more roundabouts to improve flow and reduce accidents.
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
Reduce the number of orange cones for repairs.
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:
The rate payers have contributed to making Auckland council attractive to live in so, should benefit from AIAL holding and maybe get a discount on landing fees.

4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?





Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Continue to use it to fund council services
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to be managed as part of the port operations
Tell us why:
Save money and reduce rates with no change.
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area
Tell us why:
Save money and reduce rates with no change.

6a. What do you think of these proposals?







	•
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate	
from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025,	
2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in	
the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of	
around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review	
scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that	





9170

are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	

### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?





As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

### 8. Do you have any other comments?

Make hospitals pay rates or make car parking at hospital free. Provide a discount of 1% per year for each year of ownership rates payment. People who have paid rates longer be rewarded for contributing to the city development.





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

I don't know





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?  I don't know
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?  I don't know
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?  I don't know
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
I don't know





Tell us here:	
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the prop Tell us here:	osal?
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde I don't know	en wharves?
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  I don't know	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual	Support

programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the

average value business property.







Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	I don't know
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	I don't know
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Other
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?





### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Manurewa

### Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board Priorities

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Mangere-Ōtāhuhu in 2024/2025?

### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Strengthen partnerships with local mana whenua through project delivery, including Te Kete Rukuruku, completion of David Lange Park playground and improvements.	
Deliver community climate initiatives such as Low Carbon Lifestyles, and Māngere Bike Hub with our community partners.	
Deliver a community-driven safety action plan aimed at tackling anti-social behaviour and addressing local safety concerns enhancing the overall sense of safety within our local community.	
Improve employment and economic opportunities through our local economic broker programme.	
Support community-led activations at our parks and facilities through our community grants.	

Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Māngere-Ōtāhuhu proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?





I do not support most priorities

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Awhitu Landcare

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:







### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell	us	why	:

### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Tell us why:

### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

	·
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?

See attached





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

I don't know

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	Do more

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?	
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	

Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by







We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do more (increase council services/ investment), with higher rates increases and more debt

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	Do more

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?





Tell us here:

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by	

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?







businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

I would like to see the council improving houses in the south Auckland area.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Charge less for those on jobseeker.





2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Support most of the proposal
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Change the operational management
Tell us why:
Use the area to build something for the youth.
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport
Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?





Tell us here:		
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?  Tell us here:		
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde	en wharves?	
Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property		

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to







reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?





8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?	
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	

Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by









We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Less bureaucracy, council staff are way overpaid.





2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?





Tell us here:

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by	

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?





		٠,
6	Y	9
	$\equiv$	$\ge$

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	Do less
Parks and Community	Do less
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Support all of the proposal

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?  Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Proceed with the proposal
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you

prefer the profits and dividends to be used?



Tell us here:



Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?	
Tell us here:	
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde	n wharves?
Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Ma port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something benefit.	
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational	area
Tell us why:	
Ton do why.	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount	Do not support







for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?





### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Henderson-Massey

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	Do more

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support all of the proposal





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?	
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	

Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.

gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by







We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# Local board priorities

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do less (reduce council services/ investment), lower rates increases and less debt

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	Do less
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	Do less

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

no

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





stop advertising to promote the Auckland area and Auckland Transport. Reduce to size of the council and high salaries. Stop changing the signage to include Māori wording,

this includes council departments and public announcement, the city's name which is Auckland should remain.
2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Don't support any of the proposal
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
Changing speed limits, changing Māori/English street names. Stop spending on speed bumps.
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Keep the stadium precinct as it is, Change the operational management
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:

4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?





Other

#### Tell us here:

Retain underlying council ownership of Portland and wharves and lease operation of the port for about 35 years and use the upfront payment from lease to lessen rates, pay off council debts, but not to invest in the Auckland future fund.

# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

#### Tell us here:

## 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

Pay off debts before investing in a future fund. Lease council's shareholding in port of Auckland limited as it is now. Leave the ownership of the Port land as it is now.

### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

No change – leave Captain Cook and Marsden wharves to be managed as part of the port operations

Tell us why:

### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area

Tell us why:







# 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Do not support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Do not support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Do not support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate - Do not Support.

More information is required page 98 and page 100 in the consultation document before giving feedback.

# **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Support most of the proposal

# Tell us why: because I want to have faster transport and reduce traffic

2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

none but i can for faster transport

2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

none

3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Keep the stadium precinct as it is

#### Tell us why:

spend less its not need to pay money for it

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Proceed with the proposal

### Tell us why:

it will increase the money for us

4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council





# Tell us here: continue to use the money 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Continue to use it to fund council services Tell us here: to be a decrease in price 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here: none 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves? Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit. Tell us why: benefit 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal? Keep Bledisloe Terminal as a Port of Auckland operational area Tell us why:

nothing in mind







# 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	Support

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Puketāpapa

# Puketāpapa Local Board Priorities

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Puketāpapa in 2024/2025?

I support all priorities

## More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Invest in opportunities to support local community leadership.	
Invest in climate change response initiatives and support volunteer groups working on local environmental restoration / protection and climate action programmes.	
Consider our investment in facilities and services to see if there are opportunities to do better.	





- •	•
•	// <b>*</b>
$\Rightarrow$	$\sim$

Support initiatives that improve and encourage walking and cycling opportunities.	
Help coordinate and support local business groups.	

# Tell us why

because its helpful

7c. What do you think of the Puketāpapa proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

8. Do you have any other comments?

no





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Kōkako Lodge

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?





# 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Tell us why:

### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

oa. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

### 8. Do you have any other comments?

We are part of the sport and recreation sector in Auckland. Our sector is critical in making Auckland a great place to be. We rely on hard working volunteers and build strong communities – Council's support is critical to enable our sector to achieve what it does.

Getting our tamariki out into nature and off screens is vital to their mental wellbeing.







We submit that the proposed option to pay less and do less will detrimentally impact the play, active recreation and sport sector.

We submit that the Central proposal for the overall direction of Council's Long-term Plan appropriately balance rates rises with service delivery.

We submit that the Central proposal for Parks and Community will continue to provide a better outcome for the sport and recreation sector.

We support the following aspects of the consultation:

- We support retaining the Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund and the strongly support the proposal for \$35 million of additional funding being added to the Fund.
- We propose that Council refines the criteria of the Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund to make the additional funding non-contestable.
- We propose that the additional \$35 million funding is used to fund a range of community sport and recreation facilities including, but not limited to, indoor sports facilities.
- We advocate for the retention of the Sport and Recreation Facilities Operating Grant and ask consideration for an increase to the Grant.
- We support Council seeking changes to the law relating to development contributions to enable Council to adequately recover the costs of growth and to use development contributions to fund community sport and recreation facilities.
- We support a review of costs and contractual structure for maintenance on parks and open spaces, specifically for sports fields.
- We advocate for community use of schools and that consideration given to the codevelopment of schools with Auckland Council to include publicly accessible sport and recreation facilities

28 March 2024

AK Have Your Say Auckland Council Freepost Authority 182382 Private Bag 92300 Auckland 1142

To Auckland Council,

#### Re.: Submission on Parks & Community Component of Council's Long-Term Plan

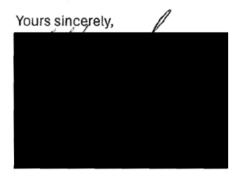
This is a personal submission in support of the funding for sport and recreation facilities as part of the Auckland Council's Long-Term Plan. I am also a member of Pukekohe Tennis Club.

As a resident of Auckland, and someone who is an active sports and recreation participant, I appreciate the commitment and support that Auckland Council has made and continues to make to the sport and recreation landscape of the city. I also am very aware of pressures and challenges the Council is facing.

As an active tennis player and club member, I have personally experienced a wide disparity in the quality of club and public tennis facilities across Auckland. A greater level of investment to improve those facilities and protect them from the ever-increasing ravages of weather extremes, would be hugely beneficial to the sport and its participants.

I fully support the retention of the existing Sport & Recreation Facilities Investment Fund at its current level, plus adding the proposed additional \$35m investment. This will be vital in addressing the sport and recreation infrastructure deficit and upgrading the existing infrastructure.

I hope that the changes to the LTP in the sports and recreation sector are adopted, and the Council can continue to assist in enhancing the infrastructure, to ensure the massive economic, societal, and health & well-being benefits of sport and recreation are maximised.







# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
<b>U</b> u	~!!!	166	v	CLUI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



# #15518

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
	Tell us why:				
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).				
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.				







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

### 8. Do you have any other comments?

To Auckland Council,

Re.: Submission on Parks & Community Component of Council's Long-Term Plan

This is a personal submission in support of the funding for sport and recreation facilities as part of the Auckland Council's Long-Term Plan. I am also a member of XYZ Tennis Club.







As a resident of Auckland, and someone who is an active sports and recreation participant, I appreciate the commitment and support that Auckland Council has made and continues to make to the sport and recreation landscape of the city. I also am very aware of pressures and challenges the Council is facing.

As an active tennis player and club member, I have personally experienced a wide disparity in the quality of club and public tennis facilities across Auckland. A greater level of investment to improve those facilities and protect them from the everincreasing ravages of weather extremes, would be hugely beneficial to the sport and its participants.

I fully support the retention of the existing Sport & Recreation Facilities Investment Fund at its current level, plus adding the proposed additional \$35m investment. This will be vital in addressing the sport and recreation infrastructure deficit and upgrading the existing infrastructure.

I hope that the changes to the LTP in the sports and recreation sector are adopted, and the Council can continue to assist in enhancing the infrastructure, to ensure the massive economic, societal, and health & well-being benefits of sport and recreation are maximised.

Yours sincerely,

Breanne Johnson

14 Regis Park Drive,

Pukekohe,

Auckland 2120





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#15548



## 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
Tell us why:				
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).				
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.				







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

### 8. Do you have any other comments?

To Auckland Council,

Re.: Submission on Parks & Community Component of Council's Long-Term Plan

This is a personal submission in support of the funding for sport and recreation facilities as part of the Auckland Council's Long-Term Plan. I am also a member of







Hunua Tennis Club, Karaka Tennis Club, Manurewa Tennis Club, and Pukekohe Tennis Club.

As a resident of Auckland, and someone who is an active sports and recreation participant, I appreciate the commitment and support that Auckland Council has made and continues to make to the sport and recreation landscape of the city. I also am very aware of pressures and challenges the Council is facing.

As an active tennis player and club member, I have personally experienced a wide disparity in the quality of club and public tennis facilities across Auckland. A greater level of investment to improve those facilities and protect them from the everincreasing ravages of weather extremes, would be hugely beneficial to the sport and its participants.

I fully support the retention of the existing Sport & Recreation Facilities Investment Fund at its current level, plus adding the proposed additional \$35m investment. This will be vital in addressing the sport and recreation infrastructure deficit and upgrading the existing infrastructure.

I hope that the changes to the LTP in the sports and recreation sector are adopted, and the Council can continue to assist in enhancing the infrastructure, to ensure the massive economic, societal, and health & well-being benefits of sport and recreation are maximised.

Yours sincerely,

Panuve Nai

1042 Hunua Road, Hunua 2583, Auckland, NZ





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Pukekohe Tennis Cub

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#15587



## 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?				
Tell us why:				
6a. What do you think of these proposals?				
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.				
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.				
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).				
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the				

NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

# **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





# Long-term Plan 2024-2034

Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Pukekohe Tennis Club

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us here:



Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?







### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:						
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?					
	Tell us why:					
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?					
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.					
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.					
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).					
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by					

businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

To Auckland Council,

Re.: Submission on Parks & Community Component of Council's Long-Term Plan

This is a personal submission in support of the funding for sport and recreation facilities as part of the Auckland Council's Long-Term Plan. I am also a member of Pukekohe Tennis Club.







As a resident of Auckland, and someone who is an active sports and recreation participant, I appreciate the commitment and support that Auckland Council has made and continues to make to the sport and recreation landscape of the city. I also am very aware of pressures and challenges the Council is facing.

As an active tennis player and club member, I have personally experienced a wide disparity in the quality of club and public tennis facilities across Auckland. A greater level of investment to improve those facilities and protect them from the everincreasing ravages of weather extremes, would be hugely beneficial to the sport and its participants.

I fully support the retention of the existing Sport & Recreation Facilities Investment Fund at its current level, plus adding the proposed additional \$35m investment. This will be vital in addressing the sport and recreation infrastructure deficit and upgrading the existing infrastructure.

I hope that the changes to the LTP in the sports and recreation sector are adopted, and the Council can continue to assist in enhancing the infrastructure, to ensure the massive economic, societal, and health & well-being benefits of sport and recreation are maximised.

Yours sincerely,

Evan Warren

11 Valley Heights Lane, Pukekohe, 2120.





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Counties Tennis Association

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



## #15628

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

#### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and lead dayslanmant	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:  6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







	:
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Waiuku Tennis Club

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
	Tell us why:
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.		

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:		
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?		
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?		
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?		
Tell us why:		
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?		
Tell us why:		
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?		
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council		
Tell us here:		
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?		
Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund		
Tell us here:		





4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

Tell us here:
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)

Resume the **Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)** and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.

Resume the **Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)** and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the **Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR)** to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).







Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bmi	itter	detai	ls:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



## #15829



#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Pukekohe Lawn Tennis Club

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



|--|

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?  Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)	
and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.	

We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?

see attached





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bmi	itter	detai	ls:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





#### Tell us why:

I oppose the introduction of congestion charges
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you

prefer the profits and dividends to be used?





Tell us here:	
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?  Tell us here:	
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?	
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to







reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





## 8. Do you have any other comments?

I support Auckland Council becoming an accredited Living wage Council





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?

see attached





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Pukekohe Lawn Tennis Club

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.

We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

To Auckland Council,

Re.: Submission on Parks & Community Component of Council's Long-Term Plan

This is a personal submission in support of the funding for sport and recreation facilities as part of the Auckland Council's Long-Term Plan. I am also a member of Pukekohe Lawn Tennis Club.







As a resident of Auckland, and someone who is an active sports and recreation participant, I appreciate the commitment and support that Auckland Council has made and continues to make to the sport and recreation landscape of the city. I also am very aware of pressures and challenges the Council is facing.

As an active tennis player and club member, I have personally experienced a wide disparity in the quality of club and public tennis facilities across Auckland. A greater level of investment to improve those facilities and protect them from the everincreasing ravages of weather extremes, would be hugely beneficial to the sport and its participants.

I fully support the retention of the existing Sport & Recreation Facilities Investment Fund at its current level, plus adding the proposed additional \$35m investment. This will be vital in addressing the sport and recreation infrastructure deficit and upgrading the existing infrastructure.

I hope that the changes to the LTP in the sports and recreation sector are adopted, and the Council can continue to assist in enhancing the infrastructure, to ensure the massive economic, societal, and health & well-being benefits of sport and recreation are maximised.

Yours sincerely,

Louis John Valois

34 Abby Close

Pukekohe 2120

Auckland





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	details:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





5a.	What option do	you prefer fo	or Captain (	Cook and Ma	arsden wharves?
-----	----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-----------------

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

8. Do you have any other comments?

see attached





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:







#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the	

NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?

see attached





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.					

Organisation (if applicable): Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Other
Tell us here:





4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal	?
Tell us here:	

5a.	What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
Tell	us why:

Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	







Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	hm	itter	d	etail	S:
<b>U</b> u	~!!!	166	v	CLUI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





#### Tell us why:

I oppose the introduction of congestion charges
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you

prefer the profits and dividends to be used?





Tell us here:	
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proportion to the proportion of the proportion o	osal?
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde	n wharves?
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to







reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

I support Auckland Council becoming an accredited Living wage Council





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund
Tell us here:





4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

5a.	What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
Tell	us why:

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Tell us why:

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	







Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

## **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):		
Local Board: Franklin		

#### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  Tell us why:		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the		

Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate. - see the attatched submitted by Waiuku Library Interactive feedback board.

### Local board priorities

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.		
Submitter details:		

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Toll us hara:

#### Tell us here:

Retaining public and local ownership in our largest port is top priority given uncertain geopolitical tensions. It is also imperative to retain the management of the port in local jurisdiction in order to protect and advance the rights of port workers

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services





ieii us nere:	
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proportion that the proportion is a second of the proportion of th	osal?
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde	en wharves?
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the	

average value business property. Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to







the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?





8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.			

Organisation (if applicable):

Submitter details:

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





#### Tell us why:

ı	oppose	the	introduction	of	congestion	charges
	Oppose	uic	IIIII Oddolioii	O.	COLIGCOLIOLI	Gridiges

I oppose the introduction of congestion charges
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and lease the operation of the port for a period of about 35 years and use the upfront payment from the lease to invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you

prefer the profits and dividends to be used?





Tell us here:	
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the pro	pposal?
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Mars	den wharves?
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value	

residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to

average value business property.







reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





### 8. Do you have any other comments?

I support Auckland Council becoming an accredited Living wage Council





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

I don't know

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?



Tell us why:



Support most of the proposal

i support majority of this proposal
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
Probably making transport faster and more efficient
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
Transport fee
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Keep the stadium precinct as it is
Tell us why:
There are more matters to be focusing on
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
I don't know
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:



Tell us here:



4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?  Tell us here:	
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?	
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	







Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?





### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

Submitter details:

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and lead dayslanmant	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:
The port is a public good and as such must remain in local control i.e. by the people for

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

the people





### Tell us here:

Tell us here:

The steady and rising return from the port will be a great future asset..

4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to	







reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?





8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Signs & labels i Te Reo Maori

- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Support most of the proposal

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?  More running busses and availability
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:





4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?		
Tell us here:		
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?		
Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		







Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

SII	hm	itter	de	∖tai	le:
U	<b>V</b> 111	ILLUI	uc	·tui	· •

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





<i>"</i> 10100
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Continue to use it to fund council services
Tell us here:





4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

Tell us here:

5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsde	en wharves?
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate	

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the **Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR)** to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).

from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the

average value business property.







Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	Do more
Economic and cultural development	Do less
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

Overly expensive cycleways and speed reduction improving the roads.

### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Support most of the proposal

### Tell us why:

Public Transport Feeder services and rural services in franklin.

- 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
- 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
- 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Consider redeveloping the stadium precinct, Change the operational management

### Tell us why:

They did a better job

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Don't proceed with establishing an Auckland Future Fund and transferring AIAL shareholding

#### Tell us why:

Seems to be selling our future (as marginal gain) to fund the same future.

### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council





#### Tell us here:

Port as whole needs to be moved and leasing would than for 35 years.

# 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Continue to use it to fund council services

#### Tell us here:

### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Proceed with the proposal to transfer Captain Cook and Marsden wharves from the port to Auckland Council so they can be used for something else that provides public benefit.

### Tell us why:

Because ports of Auckland behave badly, basically stole land off Onehunga, won't transfer if back and constantly block community including, ferry services on the Manukau.

### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Transfer Bledisloe Terminal to council to be used for something else, that provides public benefit, within 15 years

### Tell us why:

Need to move port out of Auckland and transport of goods by rail.







### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Other
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Other
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	I don't know
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate - Support

Yes, more sold as 'Targeted' Rates that were in rates, actual cost increase in rates gain back to separation of water.

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and
respond to growth challenges through
projects like the Clevedon Village Heart
programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park







development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	

### Tell us why

Local public transport

Paths & cycleways to avoid dangerous local roads.





Redevelopment of local ' play' facilities

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

### 8. Do you have any other comments?

Object as very little appears to be spent on in Manukau harbor only higher wairmau harbor and our background continues to be developed.





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	Do more

# 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

Tere needs to be some lateral thinking so that we can do more with the same amount. Look at waste and streamline processes.

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

### Tell us why:

We definitely need to support public transport. More flexible services in smaller areas - maybe smaller vehicles or subsidies local community initiatives.

### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

We need to think more about housing/transport interactions.

### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Transport is gridlocked around Auckland more often than not. Free public transport on weekends - could help with congestion around sylvia park Newmarket city etc.

### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Change the operational management

### Tell us why:

North Shore of Auckland is a huge and rapidly growing area. It seems that current management/ operation of the stadium is not working. Needs some thought about encouraging use rather than destroying the assets.

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Other

### Tell us why:







The idea of the future fund seems reasonable, but these are significant assets and I think a shareholding in the airport should be retained. Start the future fund with a smaller investment and let it grow over time. The airport shares could go into the fund but not be sole returns invested in other shares etc. Some returns from sales of Auckland council unwanted lands/ building could be introduced over time. This is a long-term idea rather than an immediate benefit.

#### 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

Retain underlying council ownership of port land and wharves, and continue council group operation of the port (through Port of Auckland Limited), and implement the plan to deliver improved profitability and more dividends to council

#### Tell us here:

4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?

Other

#### Tell us here:

The profits could be partially invested in the future fund and partially used for other services. including rail/freight integration.

### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

### Tell us here:

I think the port should remain where it is future growth could be centered on Tauranga/Northland. The cost of moving the port is huge and savings made are better used elsewhere. Leasing the port does not necessarily solve any longer-term problems - could lead to undesired outcomes. The port currently seems to be on a better path and more consistently returning profit. Development of public amenities in this area would be a "nice to have but other services in other parts of Auckland are also important.





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Other

### Tell us why:

Marsden wharf could be removed and captain cook or west side of Bledisloe used for cruise ship terminal to allow commuter ferries to operate without disruption.

### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Other

### Tell us why:

The return of wharves to council is supposedly to produce public benefit. The area is on reclaimed land and the likely use will be for large apartment/ office buildings development of public amenities on already available areas is still happening. there seems to be an assumption that this area is wasted as a port but the Waitemata harbor foreshore is available to Aucklanders - see above.

### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support







Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	I don't know
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate - Support





### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	





<b>Q</b> 7179	

Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	

### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

### 8. Do you have any other comments?

Is the structure of Auckland council too complicated. Perhaps there should be examination of how it is operating to reduce unnecessary duplication of costs and planning.





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	As proposed
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





I don't know

I don't know

Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?  I don't know
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
I don't know
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?  I don't know
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?



property.



Tell us here:	
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the prop Tell us here:	oosal?
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsd	len wharves?
Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?  I don't know	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business	I don't know

I don't know

Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and

extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value







residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	I don't know
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	I don't know
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	I don't know
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	I don't know
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?





### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

#### 1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Proceed with the central proposal

#### 1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	As proposed
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	Do more

## 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

But not necessarily sale of assets

There needs to be some lateral thinking so that we can do more with the same amount. Look at waste + streamline processes





## 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

#### 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?

Support most of the proposal

#### Tell us why:

We definetly need to support public transport- more flexible services in smaller areasmaybe smaller vehicles or subsidise local community initiatives (e.g. vans rideshare)

#### 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?

We need to think about hosuing/transport interactions

#### 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?

Transport is gridlocked around Auckland more often than not. Free public transport on weekends- could help with congestion around Sylvia Park, Newmarket, city etc.

#### 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?

Change the operational management

#### Tell us why:

North shore of Auckland is a huge rapidly growing area. It seems that current amangement/operation of the stadium is not working. Needs some thought about encouraging use rather than destroying the asset.

4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?

Other





#### Tell us why:

The idea of the future fund seems reasonable but these are significant assets & I think a shareholding in the airport should be retained. Start the future fund with a smaller investment & let it grow over time.

The airport shares could go into the fund but not be sold + returns invested in other shares etc. Some returns from sales of Auckland Council (illegible)lands (illegible) could be introduced over time. This is a long term idea rather than an immediate benefit.

4b. \	Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
	Other
Tell u	us here:
	f the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you er the profits and dividends to be used?
	Other

#### Tell us here:

The profits could be partially invested in the future fund partially for other services including rail/frieght integration

#### 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?

#### Tell us here:

I tihnk the port should remain where it is. Future growth could be centred on Tauranga/Northland, the cost of moving the port is huge & savings made are better used elsewhere.

Leasing the port does not necessarily solve any longer term problems- could lead to undesired outcomes. The port currently seems to be on a better path + more consistently returning profit.





Development of public amenities in this area would be a "nice to have" but other services in other parts of Auckland are also important.

# 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves? Other

#### Tell us why:

Marsden wharf could be removed + Capt. Cook or west side of Bledisloe used for cruise ship terminal to allow commuter ferries to operate without disruption

#### 5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?

Other

#### Tell us why:

The return of wharves to council is supposudly to produce public benefit. The area is on reclaimedd land + the likely use will be for large apartment/office buildings. Development of public ameneties on already available areas is still happening. There seems to be an assumption that this area is wasted as a port but the extensive Waitemata harbour foreshore is available to Aucklanders-see above

#### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in	Support







harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	I don't know
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	I don't know
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know







6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### Local board priorities

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

#### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?

I support most priorities

More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	







Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	
Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial project that acknowledges the unmarked graves at the site.	

#### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

#### 8. Do you have any other comments?

Is the structure of Auckland council too complicated. Perhaps there should be examination of how it is operating to reduce unnecessary duplication of costs and planning.





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	As proposed
Water	Do more
City and local development	As proposed
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	Do more
Council support	Do more

1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?

N/A

1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?

N/A





2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Support most of the proposal
Tell us why:
N/A
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
N/A
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
N/A
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
I don't know
Tell us why:
N/A
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund
and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport
Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
I don't know
Tell us why:
N/A

4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?

I don't know





Tell us here:
N/A
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Invest in the proposed Auckland Future Fund
Tell us here:
N/A
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:
N/A
5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?
I don't know
Tell us why:
N/A
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
I don't know
Tell us why:
N/A







### 6a. What do you think of these proposals?

Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	Support
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	Support
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	Support
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	Do not support
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	Do not support
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	Do not support
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	







Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	Support
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	I don't know

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

- 7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?
- 8. Do you have any other comments?

N/A





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:		

Organisation	(if applicable):
Local Board:	Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



#16396



#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?			
	Tell us why:		
	Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
i	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the		

NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwitten easimosions have been transcribed.	

Submitter details:	
Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter de	etails:
--------------	---------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



-999-	
	•
	•

### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal? Tell us why:
Resume the Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR) and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

_		4 1		
	h m it	ter d		$\sim$
.7111		161 (	16141	•
<b>U</b> UI	$\boldsymbol{\omega}$	LCI G	CLAI	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:  6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

emoved, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

1b. What would you like Auckland Council to do more or less of?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

reii us wny:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

8. Do you have any other comments?





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation	(if applicable):

Submitter details:

Local Board: Franklin

## Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and lead dayslanmant	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:



property.



#### 5a. What option do you prefer for Captain Cook and Marsden wharves?

Tell us why:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:  6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business	

Resume the **Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)** and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.

Broaden the description of bus services funded by the **Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR)** to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).

Discontinue the **Long Term Differential Strategy** which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter of	details:
--------------	----------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?
Tell us here:





reii us wny:	
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?	
Tell us why:	
6a. What do you think of these proposals?	
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.	
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.	
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).	
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers. We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

emoved, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Submitter details:	

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





Tell us why:	
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
	Tell us why:
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
	Resume the Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR) and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WOTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.	

Organisation (if applicable):	
Local Board: Franklin	

#### Your feedback

Submitter details:

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:



Tell us why:



# #16449

5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

#### Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Do more (increase council services/ investment), with higher rates increases and more debt

Transport	Do more
Water	Do more
City and local development	Do more
Environment and regulation	Do more
Parks and Community	As proposed
Economic and cultural development	As proposed
Council support	As proposed

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?





2. What do you think of the transport proposal?
Tell us why:
2a. Is there anything you would spend more on?
2b. Is there anything you would spend less on?
3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium?
Tell us why:
4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)?
Tell us why:
4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland?
Tell us here:
4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used?
Tell us here:
4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal?





Tell us here:

Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the Long Term Differential Strategy which		







businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.	
We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.	
Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin

### **Franklin Local Board Priorities**

7b. What do you think of our proposed priorities for Franklin in 2024/2025?





#### I do not support most priorities

#### More specifically, what do you think of each priority we've listed above?

Develop fit for purpose facilities and respond to growth challenges through projects like the Clevedon Village Heart programme, 'Belmont' Sports Park development and the Unlock Pukekohe programme.	
Fund three-year Strategic Community Partnerships with local organisations that are willing to and capable of delivering social, environmental, cultural and economic outcomes in line with the local board plan and support to these organisations to deliver.	
Support environmental and cultural restoration programmes in partnership with lwi including Te Kete Rukuruku (place naming) and Te Korowai Papatuuaanuku (environmental restoration).	
Develop "Franklin Community Occupancy Guidelines" to inform decisions on council- owned facility leases, including leasing charges.	
Find ways to reduce Franklin's maintenance costs e.g. by replacing lawn with ecosourced native trees and reducing or relocating public rubbish bins.	
Progress the development and delivery of the Franklin Paths Programme.	
Deliver a refreshed approach to enabling young people in Franklin to access services and participate in their communities.	







Progress a Pukekohe Cemetery memorial	
project that acknowledges the unmarked	
graves at the site.	

#### Tell us why

7c. What do you think of the Franklin proposed priorities for the 10-year budget 2024-2034?

Do you have any additional thoughts on the proposed Franklin Paths Targeted Rate?

I am extremely keen to see that existing public paths are maintained and invasive weeds controlled. Also very keen to see the completion of the coastal walkway between Howick and Maraetai

As our local board area is so large, please tell us where you live so we can better understand the views from different communities

Whitford





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter de	etails:
--------------	---------

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





Tell us why:		
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
Tell us why:		
6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	I don't know
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Su	bm	itter	detai	ls:
Su	וווע	ILLEI	uetai	15.

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





Tell us why:			
	5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?		
	Tell us why:		
	6a. What do you think of these proposals?		
	Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.		
	Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.		
	Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).		
	Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.		







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Other
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin





Note: this simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

removed, and nandwritten submissions have been transcribed.		

Organisation (if applicable):
Local Board: Franklin

Submitter details:

#### Your feedback

1a. Which option do you prefer for the overall direction for council's Long-term Plan?

Transport	
Water	
City and local development	
Environment and regulation	
Parks and Community	
Economic and cultural development	
Council support	

- 1c. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do more of that you would be prepared to pay more for?
- 1d. Is there anything else you would like Auckland Council to do less of so that you could pay less?
- 2. What do you think of the transport proposal?





Tell us why: 2a. Is there anything you would spend more on? 2b. Is there anything you would spend less on? 3. Which options do you support for the North Harbour Stadium? Tell us why: 4a. What is your preference on the proposal to establish an Auckland Future Fund and transfer Auckland Council's shareholding in Auckland International Airport Limited (AIAL) into this fund (enabling the shares to be sold)? Tell us why: 4b. Which option do you prefer for the future of Port of Auckland? Tell us here: 4c. If the council group continues to operate the Port of Auckland how would you prefer the profits and dividends to be used? Tell us here: 4d. Do you have any feedback on any other part of the proposal? Tell us here:





Tell us why:
5b. What option do you prefer for Bledisloe Terminal?
Tell us why:
6a. What do you think of these proposals?
Resume the <b>Natural Environment Targeted Rate (NETR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 so we can continue to invest in the protection of native ecosystems and species. This increases rates for the average value residential property by around \$20.04 and \$152.71 for the average value business property.
Resume the <b>Water Quality Targeted Rate (WQTR)</b> and extend it to 2034/2035 at a level to only cover the annual programme operating and interest costs. This ensures that we can continue to fund the water quality improvements in harbours and streams across the region, at a lower amount for next year than previously planned. This reduces this rate from what was previously planned for the average value residential property by around \$6.53 and \$17.10 for the average value business property.
Broaden the description of bus services funded by the  Climate Action Transport Targeted Rate (CATTR) to reduce the need to consult each year for minor changes to the bus programme (any changes to the settings of the  CATTR would still require consultation).
Discontinue the <b>Long Term Differential Strategy</b> which gradually lowers the share of general rates paid by businesses and raises the share paid by other ratepayers.  We also propose to raise the share businesses pay of the NETR, WQTR, and CATTR to align to the general rate.







Re-introduce recycling charges for schools.	
Continue the planned roll out <b>of rates funded refuse collection</b> to the North Shore, Waitākere and Papakura in 2024/2025, and Franklin and Rodney in 2025/2026, replacing the current pay as you throw service, and consequent rates change.	
Introduce the <b>Franklin Local Board Paths Targeted Rate</b> of \$52 per SUIP (Separately Used or Inhabited Part) to provide increased investment in paths in the Franklin Local Board area.	Support
Change the <b>Rodney Drainage Districts Targeted Rate</b> to reflect public feedback and updated analysis of the benefits to properties and boundaries.	
Increase the <b>Waitākere Rural Sewerage Targeted Rate</b> from \$296.75 to \$336.80 (per year) for the 2024/2025, 2025/2026, and 2026/2027 years to maintain cost recovery in the three-year contract cycle, and avoid an annual subsidy of around \$117,000 from general rates, with the next cost review scheduled for the 2027/2028 year.	

6b. Do you have any other feedback on the proposals in question 6a, the changes to our Revenue and Financing Policy, or other changes to fees and charges?

### **Local board priorities**

7a. Which local board area does your feedback relate to?

Franklin